PROJECT MANUAL FOR: OLD COKE WAREHOUSE – SPECIALTY PHARMACY

PROJECT NUMBER: CP202191

AT
UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI - COLUMBIA, MISSOURI

FOR:

THE CURATORS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI

PREPARED BY:
Burns & McDonnell Engineering Company Inc.
425 S. Woodsmill Rd
Chesterfield, MO 63017
Attn: Craig Buescher
314-682-1544

DATE: AUGUST 4, 2020

I hereby certify that these Drawings and/or Specifications have been prepared by me, or under my supervision. I further certify that to the best of my knowledge these Drawings and/or Specifications are as required by and in compliance with Building Codes of the University of Missouri.

Signature: ________________________________
# PROJECT MANUAL FOR: OLD COKE WAREHOUSE – SPECIALTY PHARMACY

## PROJECT NUMBER: CP202191

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DIVISION 1</th>
<th>GENERAL REQUIREMENTS</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Advertisement for Bids</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.B</td>
<td>Bidder's Statement of Qualifications</td>
<td>BSQ 1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.B.2</td>
<td>Supplier Diversity Compliance Evaluation</td>
<td>SD 1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.B.3</td>
<td>Application for Waiver</td>
<td>SD 3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.B.4</td>
<td>Affidavit for Affirmative Action</td>
<td>SD 5-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.B.5</td>
<td>Certifying Supplier Diversity Agencies</td>
<td>SD 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.B.6</td>
<td>Newspapers for Outreach to Diverse Suppliers</td>
<td>SD 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.B.7</td>
<td>Affidavit of Supplier Diversity Participation</td>
<td>SD 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.C</td>
<td>Information for Bidders</td>
<td>IFB 1-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.D</td>
<td>General Conditions</td>
<td>GC 1-46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.E</td>
<td>Special Conditions</td>
<td>SC 1-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.E.1</td>
<td>Scheduling Specification</td>
<td>SS 1-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.E.4</td>
<td>Shop Drawing and Submittal Log</td>
<td>SDSL 1-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.E.5</td>
<td>Operating Instructions and Service Manual Log</td>
<td>OMML 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.E.6</td>
<td>Closeout Log</td>
<td>CLOSL 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.E.7</td>
<td>Commissioning Plan</td>
<td>COM 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.F</td>
<td>Index of Drawings</td>
<td>INDEX 1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.G</td>
<td>Prevailing Wage Rates</td>
<td>PW 1-3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DIVISION 2

**SITE WORK (REFER TO CONTRACT DRAWINGS)**
DIVISION 3  CONCRETE (REFER TO CONTRACT DRAWINGS)
DIVISION 4  MASONRY (REFER TO CONTRACT DRAWINGS)
DIVISION 5  METALS (REFER TO CONTRACT DRAWINGS)
DIVISION 6  WOOD AND PLASTICS (REFER TO CONTRACT DRAWINGS)
DIVISION 7  THERMAL AND MOISTURE PROTECTION (REFER TO CONTRACT DRAWINGS)
DIVISION 8  DOORS, WINDOWS & GLASS (REFER TO CONTRACT DRAWINGS)
DIVISION 9  FINISHES (REFER TO CONTRACT DRAWINGS)
DIVISION 10 SPECIALTIES (REFER TO CONTRACT DRAWINGS)
DIVISION 11 EQUIPMENT (REFER TO CONTRACT DRAWINGS)
DIVISION 12 FURNISHINGS (NOT USED)
DIVISION 13 SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION (NOT USED)
DIVISION 14 CONVEYING SYSTEMS (NOT USED)
DIVISION 21 FIRE PROTECTION (REFER TO CONTRACT DRAWINGS)
DIVISION 22 PLUMBING (REFER TO CONTRACT DRAWINGS)
DIVISION 23  MECHANICAL
23 05 93 Contractor Scope for Owner Performed Testing and Balancing  23 0593 1-12
23 74 13 Packaged, Outdoor, Central-Station Air-Handling Units (OFCI)  23 7413 1-11
ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATIONS ON THE CONTRACT DRAWINGS

DIVISION 26  ELECTRICAL
26 00 00 Certification Page  26 0000 1
26 05 26 Grounding  26 0526 1-6
26 32 13 Diesel Generator Sets (OFCI)  26 3213 1-7
26 36 00 Transfer Switches (OFCI)  26 3600 1-7
ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATIONS ON THE CONTRACT DRAWINGS

END OF SECTION
ADVERTISEMENT FOR BIDS

Sealed bids for:

OLD COKE WAREHOUSE –
SPECIALTY PHARMACY
UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI
COLUMBIA, MISSOURI

PROJECT NUMBER: CP202191 CONSTRUCTION ESTIMATE $628,200 - $698,000

will be received by the Curators of the University of Missouri, Owner, at Campus Facilities, Planning, Design & Construction, Room L100 (Front Reception Desk), General Services Building, University of Missouri, Columbia, Missouri 65211, until 1:30 p.m., C.T., August 20, 2020 and then immediately opened and publicly read aloud.

Drawings, specifications, and other related contract information may be obtained at http://operations-webapps.missouri.edu/pdc/adsite/ad.html. Electronic bid sets are available at no cost and may be printed as desired by the plan holders. No paper copies will be issued. If paper copies are desired, it is the responsibility of the user to print the files or have them printed.

Questions regarding the scope of work should be directed to Craig Buescher with Burns & McDonnell Engineering Company, Inc. at (314) 566-5575 or cbuescher@burnsmcd.com. Questions regarding commercial conditions should be directed to Kenneth Keane at (573) 882-5382 or keaneke@missouri.edu.

A prebid meeting will be held at 1:30 p.m., C.T., August 11, 2020 via web conference. Instructions to access the meeting are provided below. All interested bidders are invited to attend this meeting. Approximately thirty minutes following the zoom meeting there will be a walk-through at the site. Those on site must follow the University’s Show-Me Renewal Guidelines. https://renewal.missouri.edu/safety-expectations/

Join Zoom Meeting:
https://umsystem.zoom.us/j/94021059194?pwd=QWF3bU1TYndEQT9oZ1RXdkJaQXZBzd09

Meeting ID: 940 2105 9194
Passcode: CP202191

Information regarding bid results will be available the day following the bid opening by calling (573) 882-1133

A Diversity Participation goal of 10% MBE / 10% Combined WBE, DBE, Veteran Owned Business and 3% SDVE has been established for this contract.

The Owner reserves the right to waive informalities in bids and to reject any and all bids.

Individuals with special needs as addressed by the Americans with Disabilities Act may contact (573) 882-1133.

Advertisement Date: August 4, 2020

Gary L. Ward
Vice Chancellor for Operations and Chief Operating Officer
University of Missouri
SPECIAL NOTICE – DELIVERY OF BIDS and Public Bid Opening
Remote Access

Due to the COVID19 situation, be advised of the modified procedures for receiving bids for this project.

- General Services Building (GSB) is locked during this time of remote work activities.
- On the date of the bid opening, an MU employee will be available at L100 GSB to receive bids starting 30 (thirty) minutes prior to the time stated.
  - Contractors should remain in their vehicles until they are ready to submit bids. The lobby of GSB will not be available for waiting or receiving phone calls.
  - US Mail and overnight deliveries are being held at a central location during this period of remote working for the MU campus. There is no guarantee that use of mail or shipping deliveries will be received at the stated address by the deadline for the receipt of bids.
- A public bid opening will be held at the entry of GSB. Those wishing to view the bid opening may be asked to stand outdoors and maintain appropriate social distance.
- The standard process of posting a bid tabulation to the website will continue as normal.
SECTION 1.A

BID FOR LUMP SUM CONTRACT

Date: ______________________________________

BID OF ______________________________________
(hereinafter called "Bidder") a corporation* organized and existing under laws of the State of ____________________________

__________________________________________________________
a partnership* consisting of ________________________________

__________________________________________________________
an individual* trading as ________________________________

__________________________________________________________
a joint venture* consisting of ________________________________

*Insert Corporation(s), partnership or individual, as applicable.

TO: Curators of the University of Missouri
c/o Assistant Vice Chancellor – Facilities
Room L100, General Services Building
University of Missouri – Columbia
Columbia, MO 65211

1. Bidder, in compliance with invitation for bids for construction work in accordance with Drawings and Specifications prepared by Burns & McDonnell Engineering, entitled "MU HEALTH CARE SPECIALTY PHARMACY", project number CP202191 dated AUG 4, 2020 having examined Contract Documents and site of proposed work, and being familiar with all conditions pertaining to construction of proposed project, including availability of materials and labor, hereby proposes to furnish all labor, materials and supplies to construct project in accordance with Contract Documents, within time set forth herein at prices stated below.

Prices shall cover all expenses, including taxes not covered by the University of Missouri’s tax exemption status, incurred in performing work required under Contract documents, of which this Bid is a part.

Bidder acknowledges receipt of following addenda:

Addendum No. _______________________ Dated _______________
Addendum No. _______________________ Dated _______________
Addendum No. _______________________ Dated _______________
Addendum No. _______________________ Dated _______________

2. In following Bid(s), amount(s) shall be written in both words and figures. In case of discrepancy between words and figures, words shall govern.

3. BID PRICING
a. Base Bid:
The Bidder agrees to furnish all labor, materials, tools, and equipment required to construct the new Pharmacy Processing and Shipping/Receiving facilities with electrical generator including all architectural, electrical, HVAC, plumbing, and fire protection modifications to the existing warehouse building; all as indicated on the Drawings and described in these Specifications for sum of:

________________________________________________________ DOLLARS ($ ________________).
b. **CASH ALLOWANCES:**
All specific cash allowances as listed below are included in the Lump Sum Bid Price set forth above.

1. __________________ (DOLLARS) for modifications to the existing dock leveler support structure as required to interface with the new dock leveler as indicated on the Architectural Drawings.

4. **PROJECT COMPLETION**
   a. **Contract Period** - Contract period begins on the day the Contractor receives unsigned Contract, Performance Bond, Payment Bond, and "Instructions for Execution of Contract, Bonds, and Insurance Certificates.” Bidder agrees to complete project within ninety (90) calendar days from receipt of aforementioned documents. Fifteen (15) calendar days have been allocated in construction schedule for receiving aforementioned documents from Bidder.

   b. **Commencement** - Contractor agrees to commence work on this project after the "Notice to Proceed" is issued by the Owner. "Notice to Proceed" will be issued within seven (7) calendar days after Owner receives properly prepared and executed Contract documents listed in paragraph 4.a. above.

   c. **Special scheduling requirements:** NA

5. **SUBCONTRACTOR LIST:**

Bidder hereby certifies that the following subcontractors will be used in performance of Work:

NOTE: Failure to list subcontractors for each category of work identified on this form or listing more than one subcontractor for any category of work without designating the portion of work performed by each shall be grounds for rejection of bid. List name, city, and state of designated subcontractor, for each category of work listed in Bid For Lump Sum Contract. If work within a category will be performed by more than one subcontractor, Bidder shall provide name, city, and state of each subcontractor and specify exact portion of work to be performed by each. If acceptance/non-acceptance of Alternates will affect designation of a subcontractor, Bidder shall provide information, for each affected category, with this bid form. If Bidder intends to perform any designated subcontract work by using Bidder's own employees, then Bidder shall list their own name, city, and state. The bidder may petition the Owner to change a listed subcontractor only within 48 hours of the bid opening. See Information For Bidders Section 16 List of Subcontractors for requirements.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Work to be performed</th>
<th>Subcontractor Name, City, State</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical/Plumbing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpentry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire Protection</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1.A - 2
6. SUPPLIER DIVERSITY PARTICIPATION GOALS

SUPPLIER DIVERSITY PARTICIPATION GOALS

a. The Contractor shall have a goal subcontracting with Minority Business Enterprise (MBE) of **TEN PERCENT (10%)**; Women Business Enterprise (WBE), Disadvantage Business Enterprise (DBE), and/or Veteran Owned Business of **TEN PERCENT (10%)**; and with Service Disabled Veteran Owned Business (SDVE) of **THREE PERCENT (3%)** of awarded contract price for work to be performed.

b. Requests for waiver of this goal shall be submitted on the attached Application For Waiver form. A determination by the Director of Facilities Planning & Development, UM, that a good faith effort has not been made by Contractor to achieve above stated goal may result in rejection of bid.

c. The Undersigned proposes to perform work with following Supplier Diversity participation level:

   MBE PERCENTAGE PARTICIPATION: _________________________________ percent (_______%)

   WBE, DBE, and/or VETERAN PERCENTAGE PARTICIPATION: _________________________________ percent (_______%)

   SDVE PERCENTAGE PARTICIPATION: _________________________________ percent (_______%)

d. A Supplier Diversity Compliance Evaluation form shall be submitted with this bid for each diverse subcontractor to be used on this project.

7. BIDDER'S ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

a. Bidder declares that he has had an opportunity to examine the site of the work and he has examined Contract Documents therefore; that he has carefully prepared his bid upon the basis thereof; that he has carefully examined and checked bid, materials, equipment and labor required thereunder, cost thereof, and his figures therefore. Bidder hereby states that amount, or amounts, set forth in bid is, or are, correct and that no mistake or error has occurred in bid or in Bidder's computations upon which this bid is based. Bidder agrees that he will make no claim for reformation, modifications, revisions or correction of bid after scheduled closing time for receipt of bids.

b. Bidder agrees that bid shall not be withdrawn for a period of sixty (60) days after scheduled closing time for receipt of bids.

c. Bidder understands that Owner reserves right to reject any or all bids and to waive any informalities in bidding.

d. Accompanying the bid is a bid bond, or a certified check, or an irrevocable letter of credit, or a cashier's check payable without condition to "The Curators of the University of Missouri" which is an amount at least equal to five percent (5%) of amount of largest possible total bid herein submitted, including consideration of Alternates.

e. Accompanying the bid is a Bidder's Statement of Qualifications. Failure of Bidder to submit the Bidder's Statement of Qualifications with the bid may cause the bid to be rejected. Owner does not maintain Bidder's Statements of Qualifications on file.

f. It is understood and agreed that bid security of two (2) lowest and responsive Bidders will be
1. A - 4

retained until Contract has been executed and an acceptable Performance Bond and Payment Bond has been furnished. It is understood and agreed that if the bid is accepted and the undersigned fails to execute the Contract and furnish acceptable Performance/Payment Bond as required by Contract Documents, accompanying bid security will be realized upon or retained by Owner. Otherwise, the bid security will be returned to the undersigned.

8. **BIDDER'S CERTIFICATE**

Bidder hereby certifies:

a. His bid is genuine and is not made in interest of or on behalf of any undisclosed person, firm or corporation, and is not submitted in conformity with any agreement or rules of any group, association or corporation.

b. He has not directly or indirectly induced or solicited any other bidder to put in a false or sham bid.

c. He has not solicited or induced any person, firm or corporation to refrain from bidding.

d. He has not sought by collusion or otherwise to obtain for himself any advantage over any other Bidder or over Owner.

e. He will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex or national origin in connection with performance of work.

f. By virtue of policy of the Board of Curators, and by virtue of statutory authority, a preference will be given to materials, products, supplies, provisions and all other articles produced, manufactured, mined or grown within the State of Missouri. By virtue of policy of the Board of Curators, preference will also be given to all Missouri firms, corporations, or individuals, all as more fully set forth in "Information For Bidders."
9. BIDDER'S SIGNATURE

Note: All signatures shall be original; not copies, photocopies, stamped, etc.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Authorized Signature</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Printed Name</td>
<td>Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Company Name</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mailing Address</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City, State, Zip</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone No.</td>
<td>Federal Employer ID No.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax No.</td>
<td>E-Mail Address</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Circle one: Individual      Partnership      Corporation      Joint Venture

If a corporation, incorporated under the laws of the State of_________

Licensed to do business in the State of Missouri? yes no

(Each Bidder shall complete bid form by manually signing on the proper signature line above and supplying required information called for in connection with the signature. Information is necessary for proper preparation of the Contract, Performance Bond and Payment Bond. Each Bidder shall supply information called for in accompanying "Bidder's Statement of Qualifications.")

END OF SECTION
UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI
BIDDER'S STATEMENT OF QUALIFICATIONS

Submit with Bid for Lump Sum Contract in separate envelope appropriately labeled. Attach additional sheet if necessary.

1. Company Name ____________________________________________________________
   Phone# ___________________ Fax #: ________________________________
   Address ____________________________________________________________

2. Number of years in business _____. If not under present firm name, list previous firm names and types of organization.

3. List contracts on hand (complete the following schedule, include telephone number).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Project &amp; Address</th>
<th>Owner/Owner's Representative</th>
<th>Phone Number</th>
<th>Architect</th>
<th>Amount of your Contract</th>
<th>Percent Completed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4. General character of work performed by your company personnel.

5. List important projects completed in the last five (5) years on a type similar to the work now bid for, including approximate cost and telephone number.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Project &amp; Address</th>
<th>Owner/Owner's Representative</th>
<th>Phone Number</th>
<th>Architect</th>
<th>Amount of your Contract</th>
<th>Percent Completed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6. Other experience qualifying you for the work now bid.

7. No default has been made in any contract complete or incomplete except as noted below:
   (a) Number of contracts on which default was made ______________________
   (b) Description of defaulted contracts and reason therefor

8. (a) Have you or your company participated in any contract subject to an equal opportunity clause similar to that described in the General Conditions?
   Yes _____ No _____
   (b) Have you filed all required compliance reports?
   Yes _____ No _____
(c) Is fifty percent or more of your company owned by a minority?
Yes _____ No _____

(d) Is fifty percent or more of your company owned by a woman?
Yes _____ No _____

(e) Is fifty percent or more of your company owned by a service disabled veteran?
Yes _____ No _____

(f) Is fifty percent or more of your company owned by a veteran?
Yes _____ No _____

(g) Is your company a Disadvantaged Business Enterprise?
Yes _____ No _____

9. Have you or your company been suspended or debarred from working at any University of Missouri campus?
Yes _____ No _____ (If the answer is "yes", give details.)

10. Have any administrative or legal proceedings been started against you or your company alleging violation of any wage and hour regulations or laws?
Yes _____ No _____ (If the answer is "yes", give details.)

11. Workers Compensation Experience Modification Rates (last 3 yrs): ______ / _____ / ______
    Incidence Rates (last 3 years): _______ / ______ / ______

12. List banking references.

13. (a) Do you have a current confidential financial statement on file with Owner?
    Yes _____ No _____ (If not, and if desired, Bidder may submit such statement with bid, in a separate sealed and labeled envelope.)

   (b) If not, upon request will you file a detailed confidential financial statement within three (3) days?
   Yes _____ No _____

Dated at ______________________ this ________ day of __________________ 20____

Name of Organization

___________________________________________
Signature

___________________________________________
Printed Name

___________________________________________
Title of Person Signing

END OF SECTION
SUPPLIER DIVERSITY COMPLIANCE EVALUATION FORM

This form shall be completed by Bidders and submitted with the Bidder's Statement of Qualifications form for each diverse firm who will function as a subcontractor on the contract.

The undersigned submits the following data with respect to this firm's assurance to meet the goal for Supplier Diversity participation.

I. Project:

________________________________________________________________________

II. Name of General Contractor:______________________________________________

III. Name of Diverse Firm:___________________________________________________

Address:_________________________________________________________________

Phone No.: ______________________ Fax No.: _________________________________

Status (check one) MBE _____ WBE _____ Veteran_____ Service Disabled Veteran_____ DBE_____

IV. Describe the subcontract work to be performed. (List Base Bid work and any Alternate work separately):

Base Bid: ________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________


V. Dollar amount of contract to be subcontracted to the Diverse firm:

Base Bid: ________________________________________________________________

Alternate(s), (Identify separately): ___________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

VI. Is the proposed subcontractor listed in the Directory of M/W/DBE Vendors, Directory of Serviced Disabled Veterans and/or the Directory of Veterans maintained by the State of Missouri?

Yes _____ No _____
Is the proposed subcontractor certified as a diverse supplier by any of the following: federal government agencies, state agencies, State of Missouri city or county government agencies, Minority and/or WBE certifying agencies?

Yes ______  No ______  If yes, please provide details and attach a copy of the certification.

____________________________________________________

____________________________________________________

____________________________________________________

Does the proposed subcontractor have a signed document from their attorney certifying the Supplier as a Diverse and meeting the 51% owned and committed requirement?

Yes ______  No ______  If yes, please attach letter.

____________________________________________________

Signature: __________________________________________

Name: ______________________________________________

Title: ______________________________________________

Date: _______________________________________________
APPLICATION FOR WAIVER

This form shall be completed and submitted with the Bidder's Statement of Qualifications. Firms wishing to be considered for award are required to demonstrate that a good faith effort has been made to include diverse suppliers. This form will be used to evaluate the extent to which a good faith effort has been made. The undersigned submits the following data with respect to the firm's efforts to meet the goal for Supplier Diversity Participation.

1. List pre-bid conferences your firm attended where Supplier Diversity requirements were discussed.

2. Identify advertising efforts undertaken by your firm which were intended to recruit potential diverse subcontractors for various aspects of this project. Provide names of newspapers, dates of advertisements and copies of ads that were run.

3. Note specific efforts to contact in writing those diverse suppliers capable of and likely to participate as subcontractors for this project.

4. Describe steps taken by your firm to divide work into areas in which diverse suppliers/contractors would be capable of performing.

5. What efforts were taken to negotiate with prospective diverse suppliers/contractors for specific sub-bids? Include the names, addresses, and telephone numbers of diverse suppliers/contractors contacted, a description of the information given to diverse suppliers/contractors regarding plans and specifications for the assigned work, and a statement as to why additional agreements were not made with diverse suppliers/contractors.

6. List reasons for rejecting a diverse supplier/contractor which has been contacted.
8. Describe the follow-up contacts with diverse suppliers/contractors made by your firm after the initial solicitation.


9. Describe the efforts made by your firm to provide interested diverse suppliers/contractors with sufficiently detailed information about the plans, specifications and requirements of the contract.


10. Describe your firm's efforts to locate diverse suppliers/contractors.


Based on the above stated good faith efforts made to include supplier diversity, the bidder hereby requests that the original supplier diversity percentage goal be waived and that the percentage goal for this project be set at ________ percent.

The undersigned hereby certifies, having read the answers contained in the foregoing Application for Waiver, that they are true and correct to the best of his/her knowledge, information and belief.

Signature __________________________________________

Name ________________________________________________

Title ________________________________________________

Company ____________________________________________

Date ________________________________________________
AFFIDAVIT

"The undersigned swears that the foregoing statements are true and correct and include all material information necessary to identify and explain the operation of ____________________________ (name of firm) as well as the ownership thereof. Further, the undersigned agrees to provide through the prime contractor or directly to the Contracting Officer current, complete and accurate information regarding actual work performed on the project, the payment therefore and any proposed changes, if any, of the project, the foregoing arrangements and to permit the audit and examination of books, records and files of the named firm. Any material misrepresentation will be grounds for terminating any contract which may be awarded and for initiating action under federal or state laws concerning false statements."

Note - If, after filing this information and before the work of this firm is completed on the contract covered by this regulation, there is any significant change in the information submitted, you must inform the Director of Facilities Planning and Development of the change either through the prime contractor or directly.

Signature ____________________________________________________________

Name __________________________________________________________________

Title __________________________________________________________________

Date __________________________________________________________________

Corporate Seal (where appropriate)

Date __________________________________________________________________

State of __________________________________________________________________

County of __________________________________________________________________

On this ______________________ day of _____________________________, 19__, before me appeared (name) __________________________ to me personally known, who, being duly sworn, did execute the foregoing affidavit, and did state that he or she was properly authorized by (name of firm) __________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

to execute the affidavit and did so as his or her own free act and deed.

(Seal)

Notary Public ___________________________________________________________

Commission expires ______________________________________________________

SD/5
AFFIDAVIT FOR AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

State of Missouri )

) ss.
County of )

_______________________________________________________________________ first being duly sworn on his/her oath
states: that he/she is the (sole proprietor, partner, or officer) of ________________________________
_______________________ a (sole proprietorship, partnership, corporation), and as such (sole proprietor, partner, or officer) is
duly authorized to make this affidavit on behalf of said (sole proprietorship, partnership, corporation); that under the contract
known as "___________________________________________________________________________________________"
Project No. ________________ less than 50 persons in the aggregate will be employed and therefore, the applicable Affirmative
Action requirements as set forth in the "Nondiscrimination in Employment Equal Opportunity," Supplemental Special
Conditions, and Article 13 in the General Conditions do not apply.

Subscribed and sworn before me this _______________ day of ___________________________, 19________.

My commission expires _________________________________________________, 19________.
CERTIFYING SUPPLIER DIVERSITY AGENCIES

Diverse firms are defined in General Conditions Articles 1.1.7 and those businesses must be certified as disadvantaged by an approved agency. The Bidder is responsible for obtaining information regarding the certification status of a firm. A list of certified firms may be obtained by contacting the agencies listed below. Any firm listed as disadvantaged by any of the following agencies will be classified as a diverse firm by the Owner.

St. Louis Development Corporation
1520 Market St., Ste. 2000
St. Louis, MO 63103
P: 314.982.1400
W: www.stlouis-mo.gov/sldc/

Bi-State Development
211 N. Broadway, Ste. 700
St. Louis, MO 63102
P: 314.982.1400
W: www.metrostlouis.dbesystem.com

St. Louis Minority Business Council
211 N. Broadway, Ste. 1300
St. Louis, MO 63102
P: 314.231.5555
W: www.slmbc.org

U.S. Small Business Administration - St. Louis, MO
8(a) Contractors, Minority Small Business
1222 Spruce Street, Suite 10.103
St. Louis, MO 63101
P: 314.539.6600
W: www.sba.gov

Lambert St. Louis International Airport
Business Diversity Development Office
11495 Navaid
Bridgeton, MO 63044
P: 314-426-8111

City of Kansas City, Missouri
Human Relations Department, MBE/WBE Division
4th Floor, City Hall
414 E. 12th Street
Kansas City, MO 64106
P: 816.513.1836
W: kcmohrd.mwdb.com/?TN=kcmohrd

Mid-States Minority Supplier Development Council
505 N. 7th Street, Ste. 1820
St. Louis, MO 63101
P: 314.278.5616
W: midstatesdc.org

U.S. Small Business Administration - Kansas City, MO
8(a) Contractors, Minority Small Business
1000 Walnut, Suite 500
Kansas City, MO 64106
P: 816.426.4900
W: kcmohrd.mwdb.com/?TN=kcmohrd

Missouri Department of Transportation
Division of Construction
1617 Missouri Blvd.
P.O. Box 270
Jefferson City, MO 65102
P: 573.526.2978
W: www.modot.org/mrcc-directory

Illinois Department of Transportation
MBE/WBE Certification Section
2300 Dirksen Parkway
Springfield, IL 62764
217/782-5490; 217/785-1524 (Fax)
W: webapps.dot.illinois.gov/UCP/ExternalSearch

State of Missouri OA
Office of Equal Opportunity
301 W. High St. HSC Rm 870-B
Jefferson City, MO 65101
P: 877.259.2963
W: oeo.mo.gov/

SD/7
Minority Newspapers

Dos Mundos Bilingual Newspaper
902A Southwest Blvd.
Kansas City, MO 64108
816-221-4747
www.dosmundos.com

Kansas City Hispanic News
2918 Southwest Blvd.
Kansas City, MO 64108
816/472-5246
www.kchispanicnews.com

The Kansas City Globe
615 E. 29th Street
Kansas City, MO 64109
816-531-5253
www.thekcglobe.com/about_us.php

St. Louis American
4144 Lindell
St. Louis, MO 63108
314-533-8000
www.stlamerican.com

St. Louis Chinese American News
1766 Burns Ave, Suite 201
St. Louis, MO 63132
314-432-3858
www.scannews.com

St. Louis Business Journal
815 Olive St., Suite 100
St. Louis, MO 63101
314-421-6200
www.bizjournal.com/stlouis

Kansas City Business Journal
1100 Main Street, Suite 210
Kansas City, MO 64105
816-421-5900
www.bizjournals.com/kansascity
AFFIDAVIT OF SUPPLIER DIVERSITY PARTICIPATION

The apparent low Bidder shall complete and submit this form within 48 hours of bid opening for each Diverse firm that will participate on the contract.

1. Diverse Firm: ____________________________________________
   Contact Name: ____________________________________________
   Address: _________________________________________________
   Phone No.: ___________________________ E-Mail: ________________
   Status (check one)  MBE  WBE  Veteran  Service Disabled Veteran  DBE
   If MBE, Certified as (circle one): 1) Black American  2) Hispanic American  3) Native American  4) Asian American

2. Is the proposed diverse firm certified by an approved agency [see IFB article 15]? Yes ☐ No ☐
   Agency: ____________________________ [attach copy of certification authorization from agency]
   Certification Number: ____________________________

3. Diverse firm scope work and bid/contract dollar amount of participation (List Base Bid and Alternate work separately). The final Dollar amount will be determined at substantial completion:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scope of Work</th>
<th>Bid/Contract Amount</th>
<th>Final Dollar Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Base Bid</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alternate #1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alternate #2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alternate #3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alternate #4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alternate #5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alternate #6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The undersigned certifies that the information contained herein (i.e. Scope of Work and Bid/Contract Amount) is true and correct to the best of their knowledge, information and belief.

General Contractor: ____________________________ Diverse Firm: ____________________________
Signature: ____________________________ Signature: ____________________________
Name: ____________________________ Name: ____________________________
Title: ____________________________ Title: ____________________________
Date: ____________________________ Date: ____________________________

The undersigned certifies that the information contained herein (i.e. Scope of Work and Final Dollar Amount) is true and correct to the best of their knowledge, information and belief. If the Final Dollar Amount is different than the Bid/Contract Amount, then attach justification for the difference.

Contractor: ____________________________ Diverse Firm: ____________________________
Signature: ____________________________ Signature: ____________________________
Name: ____________________________ Name: ____________________________
Title: ____________________________ Title: ____________________________
Date: ____________________________ Date: ____________________________
University of Missouri

INFORMATION FOR BIDDERS

1. Contract Documents
   1.1 Drawings, specifications, and other contract documents, pursuant to which is to be done, may be obtained shown in the Advertisement for Bids and Special Conditions.

2. Bidder's Obligations
   2.1 Before submitting bids each bidder shall carefully examine the drawings and specifications and related contract documents, visit site of work and fully inform themselves as to all existing conditions, facilities, restrictions and other matters which can affect the work or the cost thereof.

   2.2 Each bidder shall include in their bid the cost of all work and materials required to complete the contract in a first-class manner as hereinafter specified.

   2.3 Failure or omission of any bidder to receive or examine any form, instrument, addendum, or other document, or to visit the site and acquaint themselves with existing conditions, shall in no way relieve them from any obligation with respect to their bid or contract, and no extra compensation will be allowed by reason of any thing or matter concerning which bidder should have fully informed themselves prior to bidding.

   2.4 Submission of bids shall be deemed acceptance of the above obligations and each and every obligation required to be performed by all of the contract documents in the event the bid is accepted.

3. Interpretation of Documents
   3.1 If any prospective bidder is in doubt as to the true meaning of any part of the drawings and specifications or contract documents, they shall submit a written request to the Architect for an interpretation.

   3.2 Requests for such interpretations shall be delivered to the Architect at least one (1) week prior to time for receipt of bids.

3.3 Bids shall be based only on interpretations issued in the form of addenda mailed to each person who is on the Architect's record as having received a set of the contract documents.

4. Bids
   4.1 Bids shall be received separately or in combination as shown in and required by the Bid for Lump Sum contract. Bids will be completed so as to include insertion of amounts for alternate bids, unit prices and cost accounting data.

   4.2 Bidders shall apportion each base bid between various phases of the work, as stipulated in the Bid for Lump Sum contract. All work shall be done as defined in the specifications and as indicated on the drawings.

   4.3 Bids shall be presented in sealed envelopes which shall be plainly marked "Bids for (indicate name of project from cover sheet)", and mailed or delivered to the building and room number specified in the Advertisement for Bids. Bidders shall be responsible for actual delivery of bids during business hours, and it shall not be sufficient to show that a bid was mailed in time to be received before scheduled closing time for receipt of bids, nor shall it be sufficient to show that a bid was somewhere in a university facility.

   4.4 The bidder's price shall include all federal sales, excise, and similar taxes, which may be lawfully assessed in connection with their performance of work and purchase of materials to be incorporated in the work. City & State taxes shall not be included as defined within Article 3.16 of the General Conditions for Construction Contract included in the contract documents.

   4.5 Bids shall be submitted on a single bid form, furnished by the Owner or Architect. Do not remove the bid form from the specifications.

   4.6 No bidder shall stipulate in their bid any conditions not contained in the bid form.
4.7 The Owner reserves the right to waive informalities in bids and to reject any or all bids.

5. Modification and Withdrawal of Bids

5.1 The bidder may withdraw their bid at any time before the scheduled closing time for receipt of bids, but no bidder may withdraw their bid after the scheduled closing time for receipt of bids.

5.2 Only telegrams, letters and other written requests for modifications or correction of previously submitted bids, contained in a sealed envelope which is plainly marked “Modification of Bid on (name of project on cover sheet),” which are addressed in the same manner as bids, and are received by Owner before the scheduled closing time for receipt of bids will be accepted and bids corrected in accordance with such written requests.

6. Signing of Bids

6.1 Bids which are signed for a partnership shall be manually signed in the firm name by at least one partner, or in the firm name by Attorney-in-Fact. If signed by Attorney-in-Fact there should be attached to the bid, a Power of Attorney evidencing authority to sign the bid dated the same date as the bid and executed by all partners of the firm.

6.2 Bids that are signed for a corporation shall have the correct corporate name thereon and the signature of an authorized officer of the corporation manually written below corporate name. Title of office held by the person signing for the corporation shall appear below the signature of the officer.

6.3 Bids that are signed by an individual doing business under a firm name, shall be manually signed in the name of the individual doing business under the proper firm name and style.

6.4 Bids that are signed under joint venture shall be manually signed by officers of the firms having authority to sign for their firm.

7. Bid Security

7.1 Each bid shall be accompanied by a bid bond, certified check, or cashier's check, acceptable to and payable without condition to The Curators of the University of Missouri, in an amount at least equal to five percent (5%) of bidder's bid including additive alternates.

7.2 Bid security is required as a guarantee that bidder will enter into a written contract and furnish a performance bond within the time and in form as specified in these specifications; and if successful bidder fails to do so, the bid security will be realized upon or retained by the Owner. The apparent low bidder shall notify the Owner in writing within 48 hours (2 work days) of the bid opening of any circumstance that may affect the bid security including, but not limited to, a bidding error. This notification will not guarantee release of the bidder’s security and/or the bidder from the Bidder’s Obligations.

7.3 If a bid bond is given as a bid security, the amount of the bond may be stated as an amount equal to at least five percent (5%) of the bid, including additive alternates, described in the bid. The bid bond shall be executed by the bidder and a responsible surety licensed in the State of Missouri with a Best’s rating of no less than A-/XI.

7.4 It is specifically understood that the bid security is a guarantee and shall not be considered as liquidated damages for failure of bidder to execute and deliver their contract and performance bond, nor limit or fix bidder’s liability to Owner for any damages sustained because of failure to execute and deliver the required contract and performance bond.

7.5 Bid security of the two (2) lowest and responsive Bidders will be retained by the Owner until a contract has been executed and an acceptable bond has been furnished, as required hereby, when such bid security will be returned. Surety bid bonds of all other bidders will be destroyed and all other alternative forms of bid bonds will be returned to them within ten (10) days after Owner has determined the two (2) lowest and responsive bids.

8. Bidder’s Statement of Qualifications

8.1 Each bidder submitting a bid shall present evidence of their experience, qualifications, financial responsibility and ability to carry out the terms of the contract by completing and submitting with their bid the schedule of information set forth in the form furnished in the bid form.

8.2 Such information, a single copy required in a separate sealed envelope, will be treated as confidential information by the Owner, within the meaning of Missouri Statue 610.010.

8.3 Bids not accompanied with current Bidder's Statement of Qualifications may be rejected.

9. Award of Contract

9.1 The Owner reserves the right to let other contracts in connection with the work, including, but not by way of limitation, contracts for furnishing and installation of furniture, equipment, machines, appliances, and other apparatus.

9.2 In awarding the contract, the Owner may take into consideration the bidder’s, and their subcontractor’s, ability to handle promptly the additional work, skill, facilities, capacity, experience, ability, responsibility, previous work, financial standing of bidder, and the bidder’s ability to provide the required bonds and insurance; quality, efficiency and construction of equipment proposed to be furnished; period of time within which equipment is proposed to be furnished and delivered; success in achieving the specified Supplier Diversity goal, or demonstrating a good faith effort as described in Article 15; necessity of prompt and efficient completion of work herein described, and the bidder’s status as suspended or debarred. Inability of any bidder to meet the requirements mentioned above may be cause for rejection of their bid.

10. Contract Execution

10.1 The Contractor shall submit within fifteen (15) days from receipt of notice, the documents required in Article 9 of the General Conditions for Construction Contract included in the contract documents.
10.2 No bids will be considered binding upon the Owner until the documents listed above have been furnished. Failure of Contractor to execute and submit these documents within the time period specified will be treated, at the option of the Owner, as a breach of the bidder's bid security under Article 7 and the Owner shall be under no further obligation to Bidder.

11. **Contract Security**

11.1 When the Contract sum exceeds $50,000, the Contractor shall procure and furnish a Performance bond and a Payment bond in the form prepared by Owner. Each bond shall be in the amount equal to one hundred percent (100%) of the contract sum, as well as adjustments to the Contract Sum. The Performance Bond shall secure and guarantee Contractor’s faithful performance of this Contract, including but not limited to Contractor’s obligation to correct defects after final payment has been made as required by the Contract Documents. The Payment Bond shall secure and guarantee payment of all persons performing labor on the Project under this Contract and furnishing materials in connection with this Contract. These Bonds shall be in effect through the duration of the Contract plus the Guaranty Period as required by the Contract Documents.

11.2 The bonds required hereunder shall be meet all requirements of Article 11 of the General Conditions for Construction Contract included in the contract documents.

11.3 If the surety of any bond furnished by Contractor is declared bankrupt or becomes insolvent or its right to conduct business in the State of Missouri is terminated, or it ceases to meet the requirements of this Article 11, Contractor shall within ten (10) days substitute another bond and surety, both of which must be acceptable to Owner. If Contractor fails to make such substitution, Owner may procure such required bonds on behalf of Contractor at Contractor’s expense.

12. **Time of Completion**

12.1 Contractors shall agree to commence work within five (5) days of the date "Notice to Proceed" is received from the Owner, and the entire work shall be completed by the completion date specified or within the number of consecutive calendar days stated in the Special Conditions. The duration of the construction period, when specified in consecutive calendar days, shall begin when the contractor receives notice requesting the documents required in Article 9 of the General Conditions for Construction Contract included in the contract documents.

13. **Number of Contract Documents**

13.1 The Owner will furnish the Contractor a copy of the executed contract and performance bond.

13.2 The Owner will furnish the Contractor the number of copies of complete sets of drawings and specifications for the work, as well as, clarification and change order drawings pertaining to change orders required during construction as set forth in the Special Conditions.

14. **Missouri Products and Missouri Firms**

14.1 The Curators of the University of Missouri have adopted a policy which is binding upon all employees and departments of the University of Missouri, and which by contract, shall be binding upon independent contractors and subcontractors with the University of Missouri whereby all other things being equal, and when the same can be secured without additional cost over foreign products, or products of other states, a preference shall be granted in all construction, repair and purchase contracts, to all products, commodities, materials, supplies and articles mined, grown, produced and manufactured in marketable quality and quality in the State of Missouri, and to all firms, corporations or individuals doing business as Missouri firms, corporations or individuals. Each bidder submitting a bid agrees to comply with, and be bound by the foregoing policy.

15. **Supplier Diversity**

15.1 **Award of Contract**

The Supplier Diversity participation goal for this project is stated on the Bid for Lump Sum Contract Form, and the Owner will take into consideration the bidder's success in achieving the Supplier Diversity participation goal in awarding the contract. Inability of any bidder to meet this requirement may be cause for rejection of their bid.

The University will grant a three (3) point bonus preference to a Missouri based, certified Service Disabled Veteran Enterprise (SDVE) bidder as defined in Article 1 – (Supplier Diversity Definitions) of the General Conditions of the Contract for Construction included in the contract documents. The three percent (3%) goal can be met, and the bonus points obtained, by a qualified SDVE vendor and/or through the use of qualified subcontractors or suppliers that provide at least three percent (3%) of the total contract value.

15.2 **List of Supplier Diversity Firms**

15.2.1 The bidder shall submit as part of their bid a list of diverse firms performing as contractor, subcontractors, and/or suppliers. The list shall specify the single designated diverse firm name and address. If acceptance or non-acceptance of alternates will affect the designation of a subcontractor, provide information for each affected category.

15.2.2 Failure to include a complete list of diverse firms may be grounds for rejection of the bid.

15.2.3 The list of diverse firms shall be submitted in addition to any other listing of subcontractors required in the Bid for Lump Sum Contract Form.

15.3 **Supplier Diversity Percentage Goal**

The bidder shall have a minimum goal of subcontracting with diverse contractors, subcontractors, and suppliers, the percent of contract price stated in the Supplier Diversity goal paragraph of the Bid for Lump Sum Contract Form.

15.4 **Supplier Diversity Percent Goal Computation**

15.4.1 The total dollar value of the work granted to the diverse firms by the successful bidder is counted towards the applicable goal of the entire contract, unless otherwise noted below.

15.4.2 The bidder may count toward the Supplier Diversity goal only expenditures to diverse firms that perform a commercially useful function in the work of a contract. A diverse firm is considered to perform a commercially useful function when it is responsible for executing a distinct element of the work and carrying out its responsibilities by
managing and supervising the work involved. A bidder that is a certified diverse firm may count as 100% of the contract towards the Supplier Diversity goal. For projects with separate MBE, SDVE, and WBE/Veteran /DBE goals, a MBE firm bidding as the prime bidder is expected to obtain the required SDVE, and WBE/Veteran/ DBE participation; a WBE or Veteran or DBE firm bidding as the prime bidder is expected to obtain the required MBE and SDVE participation and a SDVE firm bidding as the prime bidder is expected to obtain the required MBE, and WBE/Veteran/ DBE participation.

15.4.3 When a MBE, WBE, Veteran Business Enterprise, DBE, or SDVE performs work as a participant in a joint venture, only the portion of the total dollar value of the contract equal to the distinct, clearly defined portion of the work of the contract that the MBE, WBE, Veteran Business Enterprise, DBE, or SDVE performs with its own forces shall count toward the MBE, WBE, Veteran Business Enterprise, DBE, or SDVE individual contract percentages.

15.4.4 The bidder may count toward its Supplier Diversity goal expenditures for materials and supplies obtained from diverse suppliers and manufacturers, provided the diverse firm assumes the actual and contractual responsibility for the provision of the materials and supplies.

15.4.4.1 The bidder may count its entire expenditure to a diverse manufacturer. A manufacturer shall be defined as an individual or firm that produces goods from raw materials or substantially alters them before resale.

15.4.4.2 The bidder may count its entire expenditure to diverse suppliers that are not manufacturers provided the diverse supplier performs a commercially useful function as defined above in the supply process.

15.4.4.3 The bidder may count 25% of its entire expenditures to diverse firms that do not meet the definition of a subcontractor, a manufacturer, nor a supplier. Such diverse firms may arrange for, expedite, or procure portions of the work but are not actively engaged in the business of performing, manufacturing, or supplying that work.

15.4.5 The bidder may count toward the Supplier Diversity goal that portion of the total dollar value of the work awarded to a certified joint venture equal to the percentage of the ownership and control of the diverse partner in the joint venture.

15.5 Certification by Bidder of Diverse Firms

15.5.1 The bidder shall submit with its bid the information requested in the "Supplier Diversity Compliance Evaluation Form" for every diverse firm the bidder intends to award work to on the contract.

15.5.2 Diverse firms are defined in Article 1 — (Supplier Diversity Definitions) of the General Conditions of the Contract for Construction included in the contract documents, and as those businesses certified as disadvantaged by an approved agency. The bidder is responsible for obtaining information regarding the certification status of a firm. A list of certified firms may be obtained by contacting the agencies listed in the proposal form document “Supplier Diversity Certifying Agencies”. Any firm listed as disadvantaged by any of the identified agencies will be classified as a diverse firm by the Owner.

15.5.3 Bidders are urged to encourage their prospective diverse contractors, subcontractors, joint venture participants, team partners, and suppliers who are not currently certified to obtain certification from one of the approved agencies.

15.6 Supplier Diversity Participation Waiver

15.6.1 The bidder is required to make a good faith effort to locate and contract with diverse firms. If a bidder has made a good faith effort to secure the required diverse firms and has failed, the bidder shall submit with the bid, the information requested in "Application for Supplier Diversity Participation Waiver." The Contracting Officer will review the bidder's actions as set forth in the bidder's "Application for Waiver" and any other factors deemed relevant by the Contracting Officer to determine if a good faith effort has been made to meet the applicable percentage goal. If the bidder is judged not to have made a good faith effort, the bid may be rejected. Bidder's who demonstrate that they have made a good faith effort to include Supplier Diversity participation may be awarded the contract regardless of the percent of Supplier Diversity participation, provided the bid is otherwise acceptable and is determined to be the best bid.

15.6.2 To determine good faith effort of the bidder, the Contracting Officer may evaluate factors including, but not limited to, the following:

15.6.2.1 The bidder’s attendance at pre-proposal meetings scheduled to inform bidders and diverse firms of contracting and subcontracting opportunities and responsibilities associated with Supplier Diversity participation.

15.6.2.2 The bidder’s advertisements in general circulation trade association, and diverse (minority) focused media concerning subcontracting opportunities.

15.6.2.3 The bidder’s written notice to specific diverse firms that their services were being solicited in sufficient time to allow for their effective participation.

15.6.2.4 The bidder’s follow-up attempts to the initial solicitation(s) to determine with certainty whether diverse firms were interested.

15.6.2.5 The bidder’s efforts to divide the work into packages suitable for subcontracting to diverse firms.

15.6.2.6 The bidder’s efforts to provide interested diverse firms with sufficiently detailed information about the drawings, specific actions and requirements of the contract, and clear scopes of work for the firms to bid on.

15.6.2.7 The bidder’s efforts to solicit for specific sub-bids from diverse firms in good faith. Documentation should include names, addresses, and telephone numbers of firms contacted a description of all information provided the diverse firms, and an explanation as to why agreements were not reached.
15.6.2.8 The bidder's efforts to locate diverse firms not on the directory list and assist diverse firms in becoming certified as such.

15.6.2.9 The bidder's initiatives to encourage and develop participation by diverse firms.

15.6.2.10 The bidder's efforts to help diverse firms overcome legal or other barriers impeding the participation of diverse firms in the construction contract.

15.6.2.11 The availability of diverse firms and the adequacy of the bidder's efforts to increase the participation of such business provided by the persons and organizations consulted by the bidder.

15.7 Submittal of Forms

15.7.1 The bidder will include the Supplier Diversity Compliance Evaluation Form(s), or the Application for Waiver and other form(s) as required above in the envelope containing the "Bidder's Statement of Qualifications", see Article 8.

15.8 Additional Bid/Proposer Information

15.8.1 The Contracting Officer reserves the right to request additional information regarding Supplier Diversity participation and supporting documentation from the apparent low bidder. The bidder shall respond in writing to the Contracting Officer within 24-hours (1 work day) of a request.

15.8.2 The Contracting Officer reserves the right to request additional information after the bidder has responded to prior 24 hour requests. This information may include follow up and/or clarification of the information previously submitted.

15.8.3 The Owner reserves the right to consider additional diverse subcontractor and supplier participation submitted by the bidder after bids are opened under the provisions within these contract documents that describe the Owner's right to accept or reject subcontractors including, but not limited to, Article 15 below. The Owner may elect to waive the good faith effort requirement if such additional participation achieves the Supplier Diversity goal.

15.8.4 The Bidder shall provide the Owner information related to the Supplier Diversity participation included in the bidder's proposal, including, but is not limited to, the complete Application for Waiver, evidence of diverse certification of participating firms, dollar amount of participation of diverse firms, information supporting a good faith effort as described in Article 15.6 above, and a list of all diverse firms that submitted bids to the Bidder with the diverse firm's price and the name and the price of the firm awarded the scope of work bid by the diverse firm.

16. List of Subcontractors

16.1 If a list of subcontractors is required on the Bid for Lump Sum Contract Form, the bidders shall list the name, city and state of the firm(s) which will accomplish that portion of the contract requested in the space provided. This list is separate from both the list of diverse firms required in Article 15.2, and the complete list of subcontractors required in Article 10.1 of this document. Should the bidder choose to perform any of the listed portions of the work with its own forces, the bidder shall enter its own name, city and state in the space provided. If acceptance or non-acceptance of alternates will affect the designation of a subcontractor, the bidder shall provide that information on the bid form.

16.2 Failure of the bidder to supply the list of subcontractors required or the listing of more than one subcontractor for any category without designating the portion of the work to be performed by each, shall be grounds for the rejection of the bid. The bidder can petition the Owner to change a listed subcontractor within 48 hours of the bid opening. The Owner reserves the right to make the final determination on a petition to change a subcontractor. The Owner will consider factors such as clerical and mathematical bidding errors, listed subcontractor’s inability to perform the work for the bid used, etc. Any request to change a listed subcontractor shall include at a minimum, contractor’s bid sheet showing tabulation of the bid; all subcontractor bids with documentation of the time they were received by the contractor; and a letter from the listed subcontractor on their letterhead stating why they cannot perform the work if applicable. The Owner reserves the right to ask for additional information.

16.3 Upon award of the contract, the requirements of Article 10 of this document and Article 5 of the General Conditions of the Contract for Construction included in the contract documents will apply.
University of Missouri

General Conditions

of the

Contract

for

Construction

August 2018 Edition
# TABLE OF ARTICLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. GENERAL PROVISIONS</td>
<td>GC/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.1 Basic Definitions</td>
<td>GC/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.2 Specifications and Drawings</td>
<td>GC/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.3 Required Provisions Deemed Inserted</td>
<td>GC/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. OWNER</td>
<td>GC/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.1 Information and Services Required of the Owner</td>
<td>GC/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.2 Owner's Right to Stop the Work</td>
<td>GC/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.3 Owner's Right to Carry Out the Work</td>
<td>GC/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.4 Extent of Owner Rights</td>
<td>GC/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. CONTRACTOR</td>
<td>GC/5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.1 Contractor's Warranty</td>
<td>GC/5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.2 Compliance with Laws, Permits, Regulations and Inspections</td>
<td>GC/5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.3 Anti-Kickback</td>
<td>GC/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.4 Supervision and Construction Procedures</td>
<td>GC/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.5 Use of Site</td>
<td>GC/7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.6 Review of Contract Documents and Field Conditions by Contractor</td>
<td>GC/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.7 Cleaning and Removal</td>
<td>GC/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.8 Cutting and Patching</td>
<td>GC/9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.9 Indemnification</td>
<td>GC/9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.10 Patents</td>
<td>GC/9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.11 Materials, Labor, and Workmanship</td>
<td>GC/10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.12 Approved Equal</td>
<td>GC/11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.13 Shop Drawings, Product Data and Samples</td>
<td>GC/11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.14 Record Drawings</td>
<td>GC/12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.15 Operating Instructions and Service Manual</td>
<td>GC/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.16 Taxes</td>
<td>GC/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.17 Contractor's Construction Schedules</td>
<td>GC/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. ADMINISTRATION OF THE CONTRACT</td>
<td>GC/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.1 Rights of the Owner</td>
<td>GC/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2 Rights of the Architect</td>
<td>GC/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.3 Review of the Work</td>
<td>GC/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.4 Claims</td>
<td>GC/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.5 Claims for Concealed or Unknown Conditions</td>
<td>GC/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.6 Claim for Additional Cost</td>
<td>GC/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.7 Claims for Additional Time</td>
<td>GC/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.8 Resolution of Claims and Disputes</td>
<td>GC/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.9 Administrative Review</td>
<td>GC/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. SUBCONTRACTORS</td>
<td>GC/18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.1 Award of Subcontracts</td>
<td>GC/18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.2 Subcontractual Relations</td>
<td>GC/18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.3 Contingent Assignment of Subcontract</td>
<td>GC/18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. SEPARATE CONTRACTS AND COOPERATION</td>
<td>GC/18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. CHANGES IN THE WORK</td>
<td>GC/19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.1 Change Orders</td>
<td>GC/19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.2 Construction Change Directive</td>
<td>GC/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.3 Overhead and Profit</td>
<td>GC/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.4 Extended General Conditions</td>
<td>GC/21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.5 Emergency Work</td>
<td>GC/21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
8. TIME .................................................................................................................................................................. GC/21
  8.1 Progress and Completion .............................................................................................................................. GC/21
  8.2 Delay in Completion ....................................................................................................................................... GC/22
  8.3 Liquidated Damages ....................................................................................................................................... GC/22

9. PAYMENTS AND COMPLETION .................................................................................................................... GC/23
  9.1 Commencement, Prosecution and Completion ............................................................................................... GC/23
  9.2 Contract Sum ................................................................................................................................................ GC/24
  9.3 Schedule of Values ........................................................................................................................................ GC/24
  9.4 Applications for Payment ............................................................................................................................... GC/24
  9.5 Approval for Payment .................................................................................................................................. GC/25
  9.6 Decisions to Withhold Approval ................................................................................................................... GC/25
  9.7 Progress Payments ....................................................................................................................................... GC/25
  9.8 Failure of Payment ....................................................................................................................................... GC/26
  9.9 Substantial Completion ................................................................................................................................. GC/26
  9.10 Partial Occupancy or Use ............................................................................................................................ GC/26
  9.11 Final Completion and Final Payment ........................................................................................................... GC/27

10. PROTECTION OF PERSONS AND PROPERTY .......................................................................................... GC/27
    10.1 Safety Precautions and Programs ............................................................................................................... GC/27
    10.2 Safety of Persons and Property ................................................................................................................... GC/28

11. INSURANCE & BONDS ................................................................................................................................. GC/28
    11.1 Insurance ................................................................................................................................................ GC/28
    11.2 Commercial General Liability ................................................................................................................... GC/28
    11.3 Licensed for Use Vehicle Liability ............................................................................................................. GC/29
    11.4 Workers’ Compensation Insurance ........................................................................................................ GC/29
    11.5 Liability Insurance General Requirements .............................................................................................. GC/29
    11.6 Builder’s Risk Insurance ............................................................................................................................ GC/30
    11.7 Bonds ..................................................................................................................................................... GC/31

12. UNCOVERING AND CORRECTION OF THE WORK .................................................................................. GC/32
    12.1 Uncovering of the Work ............................................................................................................................ GC/32
    12.2 Correction of the Work ............................................................................................................................... GC/32
    12.3 Acceptance of Nonconforming Work ........................................................................................................ GC/33

13. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS ................................................................................................................ GC/33
    13.1 Written Notice ........................................................................................................................................ GC/33
    13.2 Rights and Remedies ................................................................................................................................. GC/33
    13.3 Tests and Inspections ................................................................................................................................. GC/33
    13.4 Nondiscrimination in Employment Equal Opportunity ........................................................................ GC/34
    13.5 Supplier Diversity Goal Program .............................................................................................................. GC/34
    13.6 Wage Rates ............................................................................................................................................ GC/35
    13.7 Records ................................................................................................................................................ GC/36
    13.8 Codes and Standards ................................................................................................................................. GC/37
    13.9 General Provisions ................................................................................................................................ GC/37
    13.10 Debarment and Suspension Certificate ................................................................................................. GC/38
14. TERMINATION OR SUSPENSION OF THE CONTRACT ................................................................. GC/38

14.1 Termination by Owner for Cause.............................................................................................. GC/38
14.2 Suspension by the Owner for Convenience ................................................................. GC/39
14.3 Owner’s Termination for Convenience.................................................................................... GC/39
ARTICLE 1
GENERAL PROVISIONS

1.1 Basic Definitions
As used in the Contract Documents, the following terms shall have the meanings and refer to the parties designated in these definitions.

1.1.1 Owner
The Curators of the University of Missouri. The Owner may act through its Board of Curators or any duly authorized committee or representative thereof.

1.1.2 Contracting Officer
The Contracting Officer is the duly authorized representative of the Owner with the authority to execute contracts. Communications to the Contracting Officer shall be forwarded via the Owner's Representative.

1.1.3 Owner's Representative
The Owner's Representative is authorized by the Owner as the administrator of the Contract and will represent the Owner during the progress of the Work. Communications from the Architect to the Contractor and from the Contractor to the Architect shall be through the Owner's Representative, unless otherwise indicated in the Contract Documents.

1.1.4 Architect
When the term "Architect" is used herein, it shall refer to the Architect or the Engineer specified and defined in the Contract for Construction or its duly authorized representative. Communications to the Architect shall be forwarded to the address shown in the Contract for Construction.

1.1.5 Contractor
The Contractor is the person or entity with whom the Owner has entered into the Contract for Construction. The term “Contractor” means the Contractor or the Contractor’s authorized representative.

1.1.6 Subcontractor and Lower-tier Subcontractor
A Subcontractor is a person or organization who has a contract with the Contractor to perform any of the Work. The term "Subcontractor" is referred to throughout the Contract Documents as if singular in number and means a Subcontractor or its authorized representative. The term "Subcontractor" also is applicable to those furnishing materials to be incorporated in the Work whether work performed is at the Owner’s site or off site, or both. A lower-tier Subcontractor is a person or organization who has a contract with a Subcontractor or another lower-tier Subcontractor to perform any of the Work at the site. Nothing contained in the Contract Documents shall create contractual relationships between the Owner or the Architect and any Subcontractor or lower-tier Subcontractor of any tier.

1.1.7 Supplier Diversity Definitions
Businesses that fall into the Supplier Diversity classification shall mean an approved certified business concern which is at least fifty-one percent (51%) owned and controlled by one (1) or more diverse suppliers as described below.

1.1.7.1 Minority Business Enterprises (MBE)
Minority Business Enterprise [MBE] shall mean an approved certified business concern which is at least fifty-one percent (51%) owned and controlled by one (1) or more minorities as defined below, or, in the case of any publicly-owned business, in which at least fifty-one percent (51%) of the stock of which is owned by one (1) or more minorities as defined below, and whose management and daily business operations are controlled by one (1) or more minorities as defined herein.

1.1.7.1.1 "African Americans", which includes persons having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.

1.1.7.1.2 "Hispanic Americans", which includes persons of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.

1.1.7.1.3 "Native Americans", which includes persons of American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut, or Native Hawaiian origin.

1.1.7.1.4 "Asian Pacific Americans", which includes persons whose origins are from Japan, China, Taiwan, Korea, Vietnam, Laos, Cambodia, the Philippines, Samoa, Guam, the U.S. Trust Territories of the Pacific, or the Northern Marinas.

1.1.7.1.5 "Asian Indian Americans", which includes persons whose origins are from India, Pakistan, or Bangladesh.

1.1.7.2 Women Business Enterprise (WBE)
Women Business Enterprise [WBE] shall mean an approved certified business concern which is at least fifty-one percent (51%) owned and controlled by one (1) or more women or, in the case of any publicly-owned business, in which at least fifty-one percent (51%) of the stock of which is owned by one (1) or more women, and whose management and daily business operations are controlled by one (1) or more women.

1.1.7.3 Veteran Owned Business
Veteran Owned Business shall mean an approved certified business concern which is at least fifty-one percent (51%) owned and controlled by one (1) or more Veterans or, in the case of any publicly-owned business, in which at least fifty-one percent (51%) of the stock of which is owned by one (1) or more Veterans, and whose management and daily business operations are controlled by one (1) or more Veterans.

1.1.7.4 Service Disabled Veteran Enterprise (SDVE)
Service Disabled Veteran Enterprise (SDVE) shall mean a business certified by the State of Missouri Office of Administration as a Service Disabled Veteran Enterprise, which is at least fifty-one percent (51%) owned and controlled by one (1) or more Service Disabled Veterans or,
in the case of any publicly-owned business, in which at least fifty-one percent (51%) of the stock of which is owned by one (1) or more Service Disabled Veterans, and whose management and daily business operations are controlled by one (1) or more Service Disabled Veterans.

.5 Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE)
A Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) is a for-profit small business concern where a socially and economically disadvantaged individual owns at least 51% interest and also controls management and daily business operations. These firms can and also be referred to as Small Disadvantaged Businesses (SDB). Eligibility requirements for certification are stated in 49 CFR (Code of Federal Regulations), part 26, Subpart D.

U.S. citizens that are African-Americans, Hispanics, Native Americans, Asian-Pacific and Subcontinent Asian Americans, and women are presumed to be socially and economically disadvantaged. Also recognized as DBE’s are Historically Black Colleges and Universities (HBCU) and small businesses located in Federal HUB Zones.

To be regarded as economically disadvantaged, an individual must have a personal net worth that does not exceed $1.32 million. To be seen as a small business, a firm must meet Small Business Administration (SBA) size criteria (500 employees or less) and have average annual gross receipts not to exceed $22.41 million. To be considered a DBE/SDB, a small business owned and controlled by socially and/or economically disadvantaged individuals must receive DBE certification from one of the recognized Missouri state agencies to be recognized in this classification.

1.1.9 Work
Work shall mean supervision, labor, equipment, tools, material, supplies, incidentals operations and activities required by the Contract Documents or reasonably inferable by Contractor therefrom as necessary to produce the results intended by the Contract Documents in a safe, expeditious, orderly, and workmanlike manner, and in the best manner known to each respective trade.

1.1.10 Approved
The terms "approved", "equal to", "directed", "required", "ordered", "designated", "acceptable", "satisfactory", and similar words or phrases will be understood to have reference to action on the part of the Architect and/or the Owner's Representative.

1.1.11 Contract Documents
The Contract Documents consist of (1) the executed Contract for Construction, (2) these General Conditions of the Contract for Construction, (3) any Supplemental Conditions or Special Conditions identified in the Contract for Construction, (4) the Specifications identified in the Contract for Construction, (5) the Drawings identified in the Contract for Construction, (6) Addenda issued prior to the receipt of bids, (7) Contractor’s bid addressed to Owner, including Contractor’s completed Qualification Statement, (8) Contractor’s Performance Bond and Contractor’s Payment Bond, (9) Notice to Proceed, (10) and any other exhibits and/or post bid adjustments identified in the Contract for Construction, (11) Advertisement for Bid, (12) Information for Bidders, and (13) Change Orders issued after execution of the Contract. All other documents and technical reports and information are not Contract Documents, including without limitation, Shop Drawings, and Submittals.

1.1.12 Contract
The Contract Documents form the Contract and are the exclusive statement of agreement between the parties. The Contract represents the entire and integrated agreement between the parties hereto and supersedes prior representations or agreements, either written or oral. The Contract Documents shall not be construed to create a contractual relationship of any kind between the Owner and a Subcontractor or any lower-tier Subcontractor.

1.1.13 Change Order
The Contract may be amended or modified without invalidating the Contract, only by a Change Order, subject to the limitations in Article 7 and elsewhere in the Contract Documents. A Change Order is a written instrument signed by the Owner and the Contractor stating their agreement to a change in the Work, the amount of the adjustment to the Contract Sum, if any, and the extent of the adjustment to the Contract Time, if any. Agreement to any Change Order shall constitute a final settlement of all matters relating to the change in the work which is the subject of the Change Order, including, but not limited to, all direct and indirect costs associated with such change and any and all adjustments of the Contract sum, time and schedule.

1.1.14 Substantial Completion
The terms “Substantial Completion” or "substantially complete" as used herein shall be construed to mean the completion of the entire Work, including all submittals required under the Contract Documents, except minor items which in the opinion of the Architect, and/or the Owner's Representative will not interfere with the complete and satisfactory use of the facilities for the purposes intended.

1.1.15 Final Completion
The date when all punch list items are completed, including all closeout submittals and approval by the Architect is given to the Owner in writing.

1.1.16 Supplemental and Special Conditions
The terms “Supplemental Conditions” or “Special Conditions” shall mean the part of the Contract Documents which amend, supplement, delete from, or add to these General Conditions.

1.1.17 Day
The term “day” as used in the Contract Documents shall mean calendar day unless otherwise specifically defined.

1.1.18 Knowledge
The terms “knowledge,” “recognize” and “discover,” their respective derivatives and similar terms in the Contract Documents, as used in reference to the Contractor, shall be interpreted to mean that which the Contractor knows or should know, recognizes or should recognize and discovers or should discover in exercising the care, skill, and diligence of a diligent and prudent contractor familiar with the work. Analogously, the expression “reasonably inferable” and similar terms in the Contract Documents shall be interpreted to mean reasonably inferable by a diligent and prudent contractor familiar with the work.

1.1.19 Punch List
“Punch List” means the list of items, prepared in connection with the inspection of the Project by the Owner’s Representative or Architect in connection with Substantial Completion of the Work or a portion of the Work, which the Owner’s Representative or Architect has designated as remaining to be performed, completed or corrected before the Work will be accepted by the Owner.

1.1.20 Public Works Contracting Minimum Wage
The public works contracting minimum wage shall be equal to one hundred twenty percent of the average hourly wage in a particular locality, as determined by the Missouri economic research and information center within the department of economic development, or any successor agency.

1.2 Specifications and Drawings
1.2.1 The Specifications are that portion of the Contract Documents consisting of the written requirements for materials, equipment, construction system, standards and workmanship and performance of related services for the Work identified in the Contract for Construction. Specifications are separated into titled divisions for convenience of reference only. Organization of the Specifications into divisions, sections and articles, and arrangement of Drawings shall not control the Contractor in dividing the Work among Subcontractors or in establishing the extent of Work to be performed by any trade. Such separation will not operate to make the Owner or the Architect an arbiter of labor disputes or work agreements.

1.2.2 The drawings herein referred to, consist of drawings prepared by the Architect and are enumerated in the Contract Documents.

1.2.3 Drawings are intended to show general arrangements, design, and dimensions of work and are partly diagrammatic. Dimensions shall not be determined by scale or rule. If figured dimensions are lacking, they shall be supplied by the Architect on the Contractor's written request to the Owner's Representative.

1.2.4 The intent of the Contract Documents is to include all items necessary for the proper execution and completion of the Work by the Contractor. The Contract Documents are complimentary, and what is required by one shall be as binding as if required by all; performance by the Contractor shall be required only to the extent consistent with the Contract Documents and reasonably inferable from them as being necessary to produce the intended results.

1.2.5 In the event of inconsistencies within or between parts of the Contract Documents, or between the Contract Documents and applicable standards, codes and ordinances, the Contractor shall (1) provide the better quality or greater quantity of Work or (2) comply with the more stringent requirement; either or both in accordance with the Owner’s Representative’s interpretation. On the Drawings, given dimensions shall take precedence over scaled measurements and large scale drawings over small scale drawings. Before ordering any materials or doing any Work, the Contractor and each Subcontractor shall verify measurements at the Work site and shall be responsible for the correctness of such measurements. Any difference which may be found shall be submitted to the Owner’s Representative and Architect for resolution before proceeding with the Work. If a minor change in the Work is found necessary due to actual field conditions, the Contractor shall submit detailed drawings of such change for the approval by the Owner’s Representative and Architect before making the change.

1.2.6 Data in the Contract Documents concerning lot size, ground elevations, present obstructions on or near the site, locations and depths of sewers, conduits, pipes, wires, etc., position of sidewalks, curbs, pavements, etc., and nature of ground and subsurface conditions have been obtained from sources the Architect believes reliable, but the Architect and Owner do not represent or warrant that this information is accurate or complete. The Contractor shall verify such data to the extent possible through normal construction procedures, including but not limited to contacting utility owners and by prospecting.

1.2.7 Only work included in the Contract Documents is authorized, and the Contractor shall do no work other than that described therein.
1.2.8 Execution of the Contract by the Contractor is a representation that the Contractor has visited the site, become familiar with local conditions under which the Work is to be performed and correlated personal observations with requirements of the Contract Documents. Contractor represents that it has performed its own investigation and examination of the Work site and its surroundings and satisfied itself before entering into this Contract as to:

1 conditions bearing upon transportation, disposal, handling, and storage of materials;
2 the availability of labor, materials, equipment, water, electrical power, utilities and roads;
3 uncertainties of weather, river stages, flooding and similar characteristics of the site;
4 conditions bearing upon security and protection of material, equipment, and Work in progress;
5 the form and nature of the Work site, including the surface and sub-surface conditions;
6 the extent and nature of Work and materials necessary for the execution of the Work and the remedying of any defects therein; and
7 the means of access to the site and the accommodations it may require and, in general, shall be deemed to have obtained all information as to risks, contingencies and other circumstances.
8 the ability to complete work without disruption to normal campus activities, except as specifically allowed in the contract documents.

The Owner assumes no responsibility or liability for the physical condition or safety of the Work site or any improvements located on the Work site. The Contractor shall be solely responsible for providing a safe place for the performance of the Work. The Owner shall not be required to make any adjustment in either the Contract Sum or Contract Time concerning any failure by the Contractor or any Subcontractor to comply with the requirements of this Paragraph.

1.2.9 Drawings, specifications, and copies thereof furnished by the Owner are and shall remain the Owner’s property. They are not to be used on another project and, with the exception of one contract set for each party to the Contract, shall be returned to the Owner's Representative on request, at the completion of the Work.

1.3 Required Provisions Deemed Inserted
Each and every provision of law and clause required by law to be inserted in this Contract shall be deemed to be inserted herein, and the Contract shall be read and enforced as though it were included herein; and if through mistake or otherwise any such provision is not inserted, or is not correctly inserted, then upon the written application of either party the Contract shall forthwith be physically amended to make such insertion or correction.

ARTICLE 2
OWNER

2.1 Information and Services Required of the Owner
2.1.1 Permits and fees are the responsibility of the Contractor under the Contract Documents, unless specifically stated in the contract documents that the Owner will secure and pay for specific necessary approvals, easements, assessments, and charges required for construction, use or occupancy of permanent structures, or for permanent changes in existing facilities.

2.1.2 When requested in writing by the Contractor, information or services under the Owner's control, which are reasonably necessary to perform the Work, will be furnished by the Owner with reasonable promptness to avoid delay in the orderly progress of the Work.

2.2 Owner's Right to Stop the Work
2.2.1 If the Contractor fails to correct Work which is not in strict accordance with the requirements of the Contract Documents or fails to carry out Work in strict accordance with the Contract Documents, the Owner's Representative may order the Contractor to stop the Work, or any portion thereof, until the cause for such order has been eliminated; however, the right of the Owner to stop the Work will not give rise to a duty on the part of the Owner to exercise this right for the benefit of the Contractor or any other person or entity. Owner’s lifting of Stop Work Order shall not prejudice Owner’s right to enforce any provision of this Contract.

2.3 Owner's Right to Carry Out the Work
2.3.1 If the Contractor defaults or neglects to carry out the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents, and fails within a seven (7) day period after receipt of a written notice from the Owner to correct such default or neglect, the Owner may, without prejudice to other remedies the Owner may have, correct such default or neglect. In such case, an appropriate Change Order shall be issued deducting from payments then or thereafter due the Contractor the cost of correcting such deficiencies, including compensation for the Architect’s additional services and expenses made necessary by such default or neglect. If payments then or thereafter due the Contractor are not sufficient to cover such amounts, the Contractor shall pay the difference to Owner. However, such notice shall be waived in the event of an emergency with the potential for property damage or the endangerment of students, faculty, staff, the public or construction personnel, at the sole discretion of the Owner.

2.3.2 In the event the Contractor has not satisfactorily completed all items on the Punch List within thirty (30) days of its receipt, the Owner reserves the right to complete the Punch List without further notice to the Contractor or its
shall be liable for the satisfaction and full performance of the warranties set forth herein.

3.1.4 Neither the final payment nor any provision in the Contract Documents nor partial or entire occupancy of the premises by the Owner, nor expiration of warranty stated herein, will constitute an acceptance of Work not done in accordance with the Contract Documents or relieve the Contractor of liability in respect to any responsibility for non-conforming work. The Contractor shall immediately remedy any defects in the Work and pay for any damage to other Work resulting therefrom upon written notice from the Owner. Should the Contractor fail or refuse to remedy the non-conforming work, the Owner may perform, or cause to be performed the work necessary to bring the work into conformance with the Contract Documents at the Contractor's expense.

3.1.5 The Contractor agrees to defend, indemnify, and save harmless the Curators of the University of Missouri, their Officers, Agents, Employees and Volunteers, from and against all loss or expense from any injury or damages to property of others suffered or incurred on account of any breach of the aforesaid obligations and covenants. The Contractor agrees to investigate, handle, respond to and provide defense for and defend against any such liability, claims, and demands at the sole expense of the Contractor, or at the option of the University, agrees to pay to or reimburse the University for the defense costs incurred by the University in connection with any such liability claims, or demands. The parties hereto understand and agree that the University is relying on, and does not waive or intend to waive by any provision of this Contract, any monetary limitations or any other rights, immunities, and protections provided by the State of Missouri, as from time to time amended, or otherwise available to the University, or its officers, employees, agents or volunteers.

3.2 Compliance with Laws, Permits, Regulations and Inspections

3.2.1 The Contractor shall, without additional expense to the Owner, comply with all applicable laws, ordinances, rules, statutes, and regulations (collectively referred to as “Laws”).

3.2.2 Since the Owner is an instrumentality of the State of Missouri, municipal, or political subdivision, ordinances, zoning ordinances, and other like ordinances are not applicable to construction on the Owner's property, and the Contractor will not be required to submit plans and specifications to any municipal or political subdivision authority to obtain construction permits or any other licenses or permits from or submit to, inspection by any municipality or political subdivision relating to the construction on the Owner's property, unless required by the Owner in these Contract Documents or otherwise in writing.
3.2.3 All fees, permits, inspections, or licenses required by municipality or political subdivision for operation on property not belonging to the Owner, shall be obtained by and paid for by the Contractor. The Contractor, of its own expense, is responsible to ensure that all inspections required by said permits or licenses on property, easements, or utilities not belonging to the Owner are conducted as required therein. All connection charges, assessments or transportation fees as may be imposed by any utility company or others are included in the Contract Sum and shall be the Contractor’s responsibility, as stated in 2.1.1 above.

3.2.4 If the Contractor has knowledge that any Contract Documents are at variance with any Laws, including Americans with Disabilities Act – Standards for Accessible Design, ordinances, rules, regulations or codes applying to the Work, Contractor shall promptly notify the Architect and the Owner’s Representative, in writing, and any necessary changes will be adjusted as provided in Contract Documents. However, it is not the Contractor’s primary responsibility to ascertain that the Contract Documents are in accordance with applicable Laws, unless such Laws bear upon performance of the Work.

3.3 Anti-Kickback
3.3.1 No member or delegate to Congress, or resident commissioner, shall be admitted to any share or part of this Contract or to any benefit that may arise therefrom, but this provision shall not be construed to extend to this Contract if made with a corporation for its general benefit.

3.3.2 No official of the Owner who is authorized in such capacity and on behalf of the Owner to negotiate, make, accept or approve, or to take part in negotiating, making, accepting, or approving any architectural, engineering, inspection, construction, or material supply contract or any Subcontract of any tier in connection with the construction of the Work shall have a financial interest in this Contract or in any part thereof, any material supply contract, Subcontract of any tier, insurance contract, or any other contract pertaining to the Work.

3.4 Supervision and Construction Procedures
3.4.1 The Contractor shall supervise and direct the Work, using the Contractor’s best skill and attention. The Contractor shall be solely responsible for and have control over construction means, methods, techniques, sequences, and procedures and for coordinating all portions of the Work under the Contract. The Contractor shall supply sufficient and competent supervision and personnel, and sufficient material, plant, and equipment to prosecute the Work with diligence to ensure completion thereof within the time specified in the Contract Documents, and shall pay when due any laborer, Subcontractor of any tier, or supplier.

3.4.2 The Contractor, if an individual, shall give the Work an adequate amount of personal supervision, and if a partnership or corporation or joint venture the Work shall be given an adequate amount of personal supervision by a partner or executive officer, as determined by the Owner's Representative.

3.4.3 The Contractor and each of its Subcontractors of any tier shall submit to the Owner such schedules of quantities and costs, progress schedules in accordance with 3.17.2 of this document, payrolls, reports, estimates, records, and other data as the Owner may request concerning Work performed or to be performed under the Contract.

3.4.4 The Contractor shall be represented at the site by a competent superintendent from the beginning of the Work until its final acceptance, whenever contract work is being performed, unless otherwise permitted in writing by the Owner's Representative. The superintendent for the Contractor shall exercise general supervision over the Work and such superintendent shall have decision making authority of the Contractor. Communications given to the superintendent shall be binding as if given to the Contractor. The superintendent shall not be changed by the contractor without approval from the Owner’s Representative.

3.4.5 The Contractor shall establish and maintain a permanent bench mark to which access may be had during progress of the Work, and Contractor shall establish all lines and levels, and shall be responsible for the correctness of such. Contractor shall be fully responsible for all layout work for the proper location of Work in strict accordance with the Contract Documents.

3.4.6 The Contractor shall establish and be responsible for wall and partition locations. If applicable, separate contractors shall be entitled to rely upon these locations and for setting their sleeves, openings, or chases.

3.4.7 The Contractor’s scheduled outage/tie-in plan, time, and date for any utilities is subject to approval by the Owner’s Representative. Communication with the appropriate entity and planning for any scheduled outage/tie-in of utilities shall be the responsibility of the Contractor. Failure of Contractor to comply with the provisions of this Paragraph shall cause Contractor to forfeit any right to an adjustment of the Contract Sum or Contract Time for any postponement, rescheduling or other delays ordered by Owner in connection with such Work. The Contractor shall follow the following procedures for all utility outages/tie-ins or disruption of any building system:

.1 All shutting of valves, switches, etc., shall be by the Owner's personnel.
The Contractor shall submit its preliminary outage/tie-in schedule with its baseline schedule.

The Contractor shall request an outage/tie-in meeting at least two weeks before the outage/tie-in is required.

The Owner's Representative will schedule an outage/tie-in meeting at least one week prior to the outage/tie-in.

3.4.8 The Contractor shall coordinate all Work so there shall be no prolonged interruption of existing utilities, systems and equipment of Owner. Any existing plumbing, heating, ventilating, air conditioning, or electrical disconnection necessary, which affect portions of this construction or building or any other building, must be scheduled with the Owner's Representative to avoid any disruption of operation within the building under construction or other buildings or utilities. In no case shall utilities be left disconnected at the end of a work day or over a weekend. Any interruption of utilities, either intentionally or accidentally, shall not relieve the Contractor from repairing and restoring the utility to normal service. Repairs and restoration shall be made before the workers responsible for the repair and restoration leave the job.

3.4.9 The Contractor shall be responsible for repair of damage to property on or off the project occurring during construction of project, and all such repairs shall be made to meet code requirements or to the satisfaction of the Owner's Representative if code is not applicable.

3.4.10 The Contractor shall be responsible for all shoring required to protect its work or adjacent property and shall pay for any damage caused by failure to shore or by improper shoring or by failure to give proper notice. Shoring shall be removed only after completion of permanent supports.

3.4.11 The Contractor shall maintain at his own cost and expense, adequate, safe and sufficient walkways, platforms, scaffolds, ladders, hoists and all necessary, proper, and adequate equipment, apparatus, and appliances useful in carrying on the Work and which are necessary to make the place of Work safe and free from avoidable danger for students, faculty, staff, the public and construction personnel, and as may be required by safety provisions of applicable laws, ordinances, rules regulations and building and construction codes.

3.4.12 During the performance of the Work, the Contractor shall be responsible for providing and maintaining warning signs, lights, signal devices, barricades, guard rails, fences, and other devices appropriately located on site which shall give proper and understandable warning to all persons of danger of entry onto land, structure, or equipment, within the limits of the Contractor’s work area.

3.4.13 The Contractor shall pump, bail, or otherwise keep any general excavations free of water. The Contractor shall keep all areas free of water before, during and after concrete placement. The Contractor shall be responsible for protection, including weather protection, and proper maintenance of all equipment and materials installed, or to be installed by him.

3.4.14 The Contractor shall be responsible for care of the Work and must protect same from damage of defacement until acceptance by the Owner. All damaged or defaced Work shall be repaired or replaced to the Owner's satisfaction, without cost to the Owner.

3.4.15 When requested by the Owner's Representative, the Contractor, at no extra charge, shall provide scaffolds or ladders in place as may be required by the Architect or the Owner for examination of Work in progress or completed.

3.4.16 The Contractor shall be responsible to the Owner for acts and omissions of the Contractor’s employees, Subcontractors of any tier and their agents and employees, and any entity or other persons performing portions of the Work.

3.4.17 The Contractor shall not be relieved of its obligations to perform the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents either by activities or duties of the Owner’s Representative or Architect in their administration of the Contract, or by tests, inspections or approvals required or performed by persons other than the Contractor.

3.4.18 The Contractor shall be responsible for inspection of portions of the Work already performed under this Contract to determine that such portions are in proper condition to receive subsequent Work.

3.5 Use of Site

3.5.1 The Contractor shall limit operations and storage of material to the area within the Work limit lines shown on Drawings, except as necessary to connect to exiting utilities, shall not encroach on neighboring property, and shall exercise caution to prevent damage to existing structures.

3.5.2 Only materials and equipment, which are to be used directly in the Work, shall be brought to and stored on the Work site by the Contractor. After equipment is no longer required for the Work, it shall be promptly removed from the Work site. Protection of construction materials and equipment stored at the Work site from weather, theft, damage and all other adversity is solely the responsibility of the Contractor.
3.5.3 No project signs shall be erected without the written approval of the Owner’s Representative.

3.5.4 The Contractor shall ensure that the Work is at all times performed in a manner that affords reasonable access, both vehicular and pedestrian, to the site of the Work and all adjacent areas. Particular attention shall be paid to access for emergency vehicles, including fire trucks. Wherever there is the possibility of interfering with normal emergency vehicle operations, Contractor shall obtain permission from both campus and municipal emergency response entities prior to limiting any access. The Work shall be performed, to the fullest extent reasonably possible, in such a manner that public areas adjacent to the site of the Work shall be free from all debris, building materials and equipment likely to cause hazardous conditions. Without limitation of any other provision of the Contract Documents, Contractor shall not interfere with the occupancy or beneficial use of (1) any areas and buildings adjacent to the site of the Work or (2) the Work in the event of partial occupancy. Contractor shall assume full responsibility for any damage to the property comprising the Work or to the owner or occupant of any adjacent land or areas resulting from the performance of the Work.

3.5.5 The Contractor shall not permit any workers to use any existing facilities at the Work site, including, without limitation, lavatories, toilets, entrances, and parking areas other than those designated by Owner. The Contractor, Subcontractors of any tier, suppliers and employees shall comply with instructions or regulations of the Owner’s Representative governing access to, operation of, and conduct while in or on the premises and shall perform all Work required under the Contract Documents in such a manner as not to unreasonably interrupt or interfere with the conduct of Owner’s operations. Any request for Work, a suspension of Work or any other request or directive received by the Contractor from occupants of existing buildings shall be referred to the Owner’s Representative for determination.

3.5.6 The Contractor and the Subcontractor of any tier shall have its’ name, acceptable abbreviation or recognizable logo and the name of the city and state of the mailing address of the principal office of the company, on each motor vehicle and motorized self-propelled piece of equipment which is used in connection with the project. The signs are required on such vehicles during the time the Contractor is working on the project.

3.6 Review of Contract Documents and Field Conditions by Contractor

3.6.1 The Contractor shall carefully study and compare the Contract Documents with each other and with information furnished by the Architect and Owner and shall at once report in writing to the Architect and Owner’s Representative any errors, inconsistencies or omissions discovered. If the Contractor performs any construction activity which it knows or should have known involves a recognized error, inconsistency or omission in the Contract Documents without such written notice to the Architect and Owner’s Representative, the Contractor shall assume appropriate responsibility for such performance and shall bear an appropriate amount of the attributable costs for correction.

3.6.2 The Contractor shall take field measurements and verify field conditions and shall carefully compare such field measurements and conditions and other information known to the Contractor with the Contract Documents before commencing activities. Errors, inconsistencies or omissions discovered shall be reported in writing to the Architect and Owner’s Representative within twenty-four (24) hours. During the progress of work, Contractor shall verify all field measurements prior to fabrication of building components or equipment, and proceed with the fabrication to meet field conditions. Contractor shall consult all Contract Documents to determine the exact location of all work and verify spatial relationships of all work. Any question concerning said location or spatial relationships shall be submitted to the Owner's Representative. Specific locations for equipment, pipelines, ductwork and other such items of work, where not dimensioned on plans, shall be determined in consultation with Owner's Representative and Architect. Contractor shall be responsible for the proper fitting of the Work in place.

3.6.3 The Contractor shall provide, at the proper time, such material as required for support of the Work. If openings or chases are required, whether shown on Drawings or not, the Contractor shall see they are properly constructed. If required openings or chases are omitted, the Contractor shall cut them at the Contractors own expense, but only as directed by the Architect, through the Owner Representative.

3.6.4 Should the Contract Documents fail to particularly describe materials or goods to be used, it shall be the duty of the Contractor to inquire of the Architect and the Owner’s Representative what is to be used and to supply it at the Contractor’s expense, or else thereafter replace it to the Owner’s Representative’s satisfaction. At a minimum, the Contractor shall provide the quality of materials as generally specified throughout the Contract Documents.

3.7 Cleaning and Removal

3.7.1 The Contractor shall keep the Work site and surrounding areas free from accumulation of waste materials, rubbish, debris, and dirt resulting from the Work and shall
clean the Work site and surrounding areas as requested by the Architect and the Owner's Representative, including mowing of grass greater than 6 inches high. The Contractor shall be responsible for the cost of clean up and removal of debris from premises. The building and premises shall be kept clean, safe, in a workmanlike manner, and in compliance with OSHA standards at all times. At completion of the Work, the Contractor shall remove from and about the Work site tools, construction equipment, machinery, fencing, and surplus materials. Further, at the completion of the work, all dirt, stains, and smudges shall be removed from every part of the building, all glass in doors and windows shall be washed, and entire Work shall be left broom clean in a finished state ready for occupancy. The Contractor shall advise his Subcontractors of any tier of this provision, and the Contractor shall be fully responsible for leaving the premises in a finished state ready for use to the satisfaction of the Owner's Representative. If the Contractor fails to comply with the provisions of this paragraph, the Owner may do so and the cost thereof shall be charged to the Contractor.

3.8 Cutting and Patching
3.8.1 The Contractor shall be responsible for cutting, fitting, or patching required to complete the Work or to make its parts fit together properly.

3.8.2 The Contractor shall not damage or endanger a portion of the Work or fully or partially completed construction of the Owner or separate contractors by cutting, patching, or otherwise altering such construction, or by excavation. The Contractor shall not cut or otherwise alter such construction by the Owner or a separate contractor except with written consent of the Owner and of such separate contractor; such consent shall not be unreasonably withheld. The Contractor shall not unreasonably withhold from the Owner or a separate contractor the Contractor's consent to cutting or otherwise altering the Work.

3.8.3 If the Work involves renovation and/or alteration of existing improvements, Contractor acknowledges that cutting and patching of the Work is essential for the Work to be successfully completed. Contractor shall perform any cutting, altering, patching, and/or fitting of the Work necessary for the Work and the existing improvements to be fully integrated and to present the visual appearance of an entire, completed, and unified project. In performing any Work which requires cutting or patching, Contractor shall use its best efforts to protect and preserve the visual appearance and aesthetics of the Work to the reasonable satisfaction of both the Owner's Representative and Architect.

3.9 Indemnification

3.9.1 To the fullest extent permitted by law, the Contractor shall defend, indemnify, and hold harmless the Owner, the Architect, Architect’s consultants, and the agents, employees, representatives, insurers and re-insurers of any of the foregoing (hereafter collectively referred to as the “Indemnitees”) from and against claims, damages (including loss of use of the Work itself), punitive damages, penalties and civil fines unless expressly prohibited by law, losses and expenses, including, but not limited to, attorneys’ fees, arising out of or resulting from performance of the Work to the extent caused in whole or in part by negligent acts or omissions or other fault of Contractor, a Subcontractor of any tier, or anyone directly or indirectly employed by them or anyone for whose acts they may be liable, regardless of whether or not such claim, damage, loss, or expense is caused in part by the negligent acts or omissions or other fault of a party indemnified hereunder. The Contractor’s obligations hereunder are in addition to and shall not be construed to negate, abridge, or reduce other rights or obligations of indemnity that the Owner may possess. If one or more of the Indemnitees demand performance by the Contractor of obligations under this paragraph or other provisions of the Contract Documents and if Contractor refuses to assume or perform, or delays in assuming or performing Contractor’s obligations, Contractor shall pay each Indemnitee who has made such demand its respective attorneys’ fees, costs, and other expenses incurred in enforcing this provision. The defense and indemnity required herein shall be a binding obligation upon Contractor whether or not an Indemnitee has made such demand. Even if a defense is successful to a claim or demand for which Contractor is obligated to indemnify the Indemnitees from under this Paragraph, Contractor shall remain liable for all costs of defense.

3.9.2 The indemnity obligations of Contractor under this Section 3.9 shall survive termination of this Contract or final payment thereunder. In the event of any claim or demand made against any party which is entitled to be indemnified hereunder, the Owner may in its sole discretion reserve, return or apply any monies due or to become due the Contractor under the Contract for the purpose of resolving such claims; provided, however, that the Owner may release such funds if the Contractor provides the Owner with reasonable assurance of protection of the Owner’s interests. The Owner shall in its sole discretion determine if such assurances are reasonable. Owner reserves the right to control the defense and settlement of any claim, action or proceeding which Contractor has an obligation to indemnify the Indemnitees against under Paragraph 3.9.1.

3.9.3 In claims against any person or entity indemnified under this Section 3.9 by an employee of the Contractor, a Subcontractor of any tier, anyone directly or indirectly employed by them or anyone for whose acts they may be liable, the indemnification obligation under this Section 3.9 shall not be limited by a limitation on amount or type of
damages, compensation or benefits payable by or for the Contractor or a Subcontractor of any tier under workers’ or workmen’s compensation acts, disability benefit acts or other employee benefit acts.

3.9.4 The obligations of the Contractor under Paragraph 3.9.1 shall not extend to the liability of the Architect, his agents or employees, arising out of the preparation and approval of maps, drawings, opinions, reports, surveys, Change Orders, designs, or Specifications.

3.10 Patents
3.10.1 The Contractor shall hold and save harmless the Owner and its officers, agents, servants, and employees from liability of any nature or kind, including cost and expense, for, or on account of, any patented or otherwise protected invention, process, article, or appliance manufactured or used in the performance of the Contract, including its use by the Owner, unless otherwise specifically stipulated in the Contract Documents.

3.10.2 If the Contractor uses any design, device, or material covered by letters patent or copyright, he shall provide for such use by suitable agreement with the Owner of such patented or copyrighted design, device, or material. It is mutually agreed and understood, without exception, that the Contract Sum includes the Contractor shall pay all royalties, license fees or costs arising from the use of such design, device, or material in any way involved in the Work. The Contractor and/or sureties shall indemnify and save harmless the Owner from any and all claims for infringement by reason of the use of such patented or copyrighted design, device, or material or any trademark or copyright in connection with Work agreed to be performed under this Contract and shall indemnify the Owner for any cost, expense, or damage it may be obligated to pay by reason of such infringement at any time during the prosecution of the Work or after completion of the Work.

3.11 Materials, Labor, and Workmanship
3.11.1 Materials and equipment incorporated into the Work shall strictly conform to the Contract Documents and representations and approved Samples provided by Contractor and shall be of the most suitable grade of their respective kinds for their respective uses, and shall be fit and sufficient for the purpose intended, merchantable, of good new material and workmanship, and free from defect. Workmanship shall be in accordance with the highest standard in the industry and free from defect in strict accordance with the Contract Documents.

3.11.2 Materials and fixtures shall be new and of latest design unless otherwise specified, and shall provide the most efficient operating and maintenance costs to the Owner. All Work shall be performed by competent workers and shall be of best quality.

3.11.3 The Contractor shall carefully examine the Contract Documents and shall be responsible for the proper fitting of his material, equipment, and apparatus into the building.

3.11.4 The Contractor shall base his bid only on the Contract Documents.

3.11.5 Materials and workmanship shall be subject to inspection, examination, and test by the Architect and the Owner's Representative at any and all times during manufacture, installation, and construction of any of them, at places where such manufacture, installation, or construction is performed.

3.11.6 The Contractor shall enforce strict discipline and good order among the Contractor's employees and other persons carrying out the Contract. The Contractor shall not permit employment of unfit persons or persons not skilled in tasks assigned to them.

3.11.7 Unless otherwise specifically noted, the Contractor shall provide and pay for supervision, labor, materials, equipment, tools, construction equipment and machinery, water, heat, utilities, transportation, and other facilities and services necessary for the proper execution and completion of the Work.

3.11.8 Substitutions
3.11.8.1 A substitution is a Contractor proposal of an alternate product or method in lieu of has been specified or shown in the Contract Documents, which is not an “or equal” as set forth in Section 3.12.1.

3.11.8.2 Contractor may make a proposal to the Architect and the Owner’s Representative to use substitute products or methods as set forth herein, but the Architect’s and the Owner’s Representative’s decision concerning acceptance of a substitute shall be final. The Contractor must do so in writing and setting forth the following:

| .1 | Full explanation of the proposed substitution and submittal of all supporting data including technical information, catalog cuts, warranties, test results, installation instructions, operating procedures, and other like information necessary for a complete evaluation of the substitution. |
| .2 | Reasons the substitution is advantageous and necessary, including the benefits to the Owner and the Work in the event the substitution is acceptable. |
| .3 | The adjustment, if any, in the Contract Sum, in the event the substitution is acceptable. |
| .4 | The adjustment, if any, in the time of completion of the Contract and the construction schedule in the event the substitution is acceptable. |
| .5 | An affidavit stating that (a) the proposed substitution conforms to and meets all of the |
Contract Documents, except as specifically disclosed and set forth in the affidavit and (b) the Contractor accepts the warranty and correction obligations in connection with the proposed substitution as if originally specified by the Architect. Proposals for substitutions shall be submitted to the Architect and Owner’s Representative in sufficient time to allow the Architect and Owner’s Representative no less than ten (10) working days for review. No substitution will be considered or allowed without the Contractor's submittal of complete substantiating data and information as stated herein.

3.11.8.3 Substitutions may be rejected without explanation in Owner’s sole discretion and will be considered only under one or more of the following conditions:

.1 Required for compliance with interpretation of code requirements or insurance regulations then existing;
.2 Unavailability of specified products, through no fault of the Contractor;
.3 Material delivered fails to comply with the Contract Documents;
.4 Subsequent information discloses inability of specified products to perform properly or to fit in designated space;
.5 Manufacturer/fabricator refuses to certify or guarantee performance of specified product as required; or
.6 When in the judgment of the Owner or the Architect, a substitution would be substantially to the Owner's best interests, in terms of cost, time, or other considerations.

3.11.8.4 Whether or not any proposed substitution is accepted by the Owner or the Architect, the Contractor shall reimburse the Owner for any fees charged by the Architect or other consultants for evaluating each proposed substitute.

3.12 Approved Equal

3.12.1 Whenever in the Contract Documents any article, appliance, device, or material is designated by the name of a manufacturer, vendor, or by any proprietary or trade name, the words "or approved equal," shall automatically follow and shall be implied unless specifically indicated otherwise. The standard products of manufacturers other than those specified will be accepted when, prior to the ordering or use thereof, it is proven to the satisfaction of the Owner’s Representative and the Architect they are equal in design, appearance, spare parts availability, strength, durability, usefulness, serviceability, operation cost, maintenance cost, and convenience for the purpose intended. Any general listings of approved manufacturers in any Contract Document shall be for informational purposes only and it shall be the Contractor’s sole responsibility to ensure that any proposed “or equal” complies with the requirements of the Contract Documents.

3.12.2 The Contractor shall submit to Architect and Owner’s Representative a written and full description of the proposed “or equal” including all supporting data, including technical information, catalog cuts, warranties, test results, installation instructions, operating procedures, and similar information demonstrating that the proposed “or equal” strictly complies with the Contract Documents. The Architect or Owner’s Representative shall take appropriate action with respect to the submission of a proposed “or equal” item. If Contractor fails to submit proposed “or equals” as set forth herein, it shall waive any right to supply such items. The Contract Sum and Contract Time shall not be adjusted as a result of any failure by Contractor to submit proposed “or equals” as provided for herein. All documents submitted in connection with preparing an “or equal” shall be clearly and obviously marked as a proposed “or equal” submission.

3.12.3 No approvals or action taken by the Architect or Owner’s Representative shall relieve Contractor from its obligation to ensure that an “or equal” article, appliance, devise or material strictly complies with the requirements of the Contract Documents. Contractor shall not propose “or equal” items in connection with Shop Drawings or other Submittals, and Contractor acknowledges and agrees that no approvals or action taken by the Architect or Owner’s Representative with respect to Shop Drawings or other Submittals shall constitute approval of any “or equal” item or relieve Contractor from its sole and exclusive responsibility. Any changes required in the details and dimensions indicated in the Contract Documents for the incorporation or installation of any “or equal” item supplied by the Contractor shall be properly made and approved by the Architect at the expense of the Contractor. No ‘or equal’ items will be permitted for components of or extensions to existing systems when, in the opinion of the Architect, the named manufacturer must be provided in order to ensure compatibility with the existing systems, including, but not limited to, mechanical systems, electrical systems, fire alarms, smoke detectors, etc. No action will be taken by the Architect with respect to proposed “or equal” items prior to receipt of bids, unless otherwise noted in the Special Conditions.

3.13 Shop Drawings, Product Data, Samples, and Coordination Drawings/BIM Models

3.13.1 Shop Drawings are drawings, diagrams, schedules and other data specifically prepared for the Work by the Contractor or a Subcontractor, sub-subcontractor, manufacturer, supplier or distributor to illustrate some portion of the Work.
3.13.2 Product Data are illustrations, standard schedules, performance charts, instructions, brochures, diagrams and other information furnished by the Contractor to illustrate materials or equipment for some portion of the Work.

3.13.3 Samples are physical samples which illustrate materials, equipment or workmanship and establish standards by which the Work will be judged.

3.13.4 Coordination Drawings are drawings for the integration of the Work, including work first shown in detail on shop drawings or product data. Coordination drawings show sequencing and relationship of separate units of work which must interface in a restricted manner to fit in the space provided, or function as indicated. Coordination Drawings are the responsibility of the contractor and are submitted for informational purposes. The Special Conditions will state whether coordination drawings are required. BIM models may be used for coordination in lieu of coordination drawings at the contractor’s discretion, unless required in the Special Conditions. The final coordination drawings/BIM Model will not change the contract documents, unless approved by a fully executed change order describing the specific modifications that are being made to the contract documents.

3.13.5 Shop Drawings, Coordination Drawings/BIM Models, Product Data, Samples and similar submittals (collectively referred to as “Submittals”) are not Contract Documents. The purpose of their submittal is to demonstrate for those portions of the Work for which submittals are required the way the Contractor proposes to conform to the information given and the design concept expressed in the Contract Documents.

3.13.6 The Contractor shall schedule submittal of Shop Drawings and Product Data to the Architect so that no delays will result in delivery of materials and equipment, advising the Architect of priority for checking of Shop Drawings and Product Data, but a minimum of two weeks shall be provided for this purpose. Because time is of the essence in this contract, unless noted otherwise in the Special Conditions or Technical Specifications, all submittals, shop drawings and samples must be submitted as required to maintain the contractor’s plan for proceeding, but must be submitted within 90 days of the Notice To Proceed. If Contractor believes that this milestone is unreasonable for any submittal, Contractor shall request an extension of this milestone, within 60 days of Notice To Proceed, for each submittal that cannot meet the milestone. The request shall contain a reasonable explanation as to why the 90 day milestone is unrealistic, and shall specify a date on which the submittal will be transmitted, for approval by the Owner’s Representative. Failure of the Contractor to comply with this section may result in delays in the submittal approval process and/or charges for expediting approval, both of which will be the responsibility of the Contractor.

3.13.7 The Contractor, at its own expense, shall submit Samples required by the Contract Documents with reasonable promptness as to cause no delay in the Work or the activities of separate contractors and no later than twenty (20) days before materials are required to be ordered for scheduled delivery to the Work site. Samples shall be labeled to designate material or products represented, grade, place of origin, name of producer, name of Contractor and the name and number of the Owner’s project. Quantities of Samples shall be twice the number required for testing so that Architect can return one set of the Samples. Materials delivered before receipt of Architect’s approval may be rejected by Architect and in such event, Contractor shall immediately remove all such materials from the Work site. When requested by Architect or Owner’s Representative, samples of finished masonry and field applied paints and finishes shall be located as directed and shall include sample panels built at the site of approximately twenty (20) square feet each.

3.13.8 The Contractor shall perform no portion of the Work requiring submittal and review of Shop Drawings, Product Data, Samples or similar submittals until the respective submittal has been approved by the Architect. Such Work shall be in accordance with approved submittals.

3.13.9 By approving and submitting Shop Drawings, Product Data, Samples and similar submittals, the Contractor represents such Submittals strictly comply with the requirements of the Contract Documents and that the Contractor has determined and verified field measurements and field construction criteria related thereto, that materials are fit for their intended use and that the fabrication, shipping, handling, storage, assembly and installation of all materials, systems and equipment are in accordance with best practices in the industry and are in strict compliance with any applicable requirements of the Contract Documents. Contractor shall also coordinate each Submittal with other Submittals.

3.13.10 Contractor shall be responsible for the correctness and accuracy of the dimensions, measurements and other information contained in the Submittals.

3.13.11 Each Submittal will bear a stamp or specific indication that the Submittal complies with the Contract Documents and Contractor has satisfied its obligations under the Contract Documents with respect to Contractor’s review and approval of that Submittal. Each Submittal shall bear the signature of the representative of Contractor who approved the Submittal, together with the Contractor’s name, Owner’s name, number of the Project, and the item name and specification section number.

3.13.12 The Contractor shall not be relieved of responsibility for deviations from requirements of the Contract Documents by the Architect’s approval of Shop Drawings, Product Data,
Samples or similar submittals. The Contractor shall not be relieved of responsibility for errors or omissions in Shop Drawings, Product Data, Samples or similar submittals by the Architect's approval thereof. Specifically, but not by way of limitation, Contractor acknowledges that Architect's approval of Shop Drawings shall not relieve Contractor for responsibility for errors and omissions in the Shop Drawings since Contractor is responsible for the correctness of dimensions, details and the design of adequate connections and details contained in the Shop Drawings.

3.13.13 The Contractor shall direct specific attention, in writing or on resubmitted Shop Drawings, Product Data, Samples or similar submittals, to revisions other than those requested by the Architect on previous Submittals.

3.13.14 The Contractor represents and warrants that all Shop Drawings shall be prepared by persons and entities possessing expertise and experience in the trade for which the Shop Drawing is prepared and, if required by the Architect or applicable Laws, by a licensed engineer or other design professional.

3.14 Record Drawings
3.14.1 The Contractor shall maintain a set of Record Drawings on site in good condition and shall use colored pencils to mark up said set with "record information" in a legible manner to show: (1) bidding addendums, (2) executed change orders, (3) deviations from the Drawings made during construction; (4) details in the Work not previously shown; (5) changes to existing conditions or existing conditions found to differ from those shown on any existing drawings; (6) the actual installed position of equipment, piping, conduits, light switches, electric fixtures, circuiting, ducts, dampers, access panels, control valves, drains, openings, and stub-outs; and (7) such other information as either Owner or Architect may reasonably request. The prints for Record Drawing use will be a set of "blue line" prints provided by Architect to Contractor at the start of construction. Upon Substantial Completion of the Work, Contractor shall deliver all Record Drawings to Owner and Architect for approval. If not approved, Contractor shall make the revisions requested by Architect or Owner's Representative. Final payment and any retainage shall not be due and owing to Contractor until the final Record Drawings marked by Contractor as required above are delivered to Owner.

3.15 Operating Instructions and Service Manuals
3.15.1 The Contractor shall submit four (4) volumes of operating instructions and service manuals to the Architect before completing 50% of the adjusted contract amount. Payments beyond 50% of the adjusted contract amount may be withheld until all operating instructions and service manuals are received. The operating instructions and service manuals shall contain:

.1 Start-up and Shutdown Procedures: Provide a step-by-step write up of all major equipment. When manufacturer's printed start-up, trouble shooting and shut-down procedures are available, they may be incorporated into the operating manual for reference.

.2 Operating Instructions: Written operating instructions shall be included for the efficient and safe operation of all equipment.

.3 Equipment List: List of all major equipment as installed shall include model number, capacities, flow rate, and name-plate data.

.4 Service Instructions: The Contractor shall be required to provide the following information for all pieces of equipment.

(a) Recommended spare parts including catalog number and name of local suppliers or factory representative.

(b) Belt sizes, types, and lengths.

(c) Wiring diagrams.

.5 Manufacturer's Certificate of Warranty: Manufacturer's certificates of warranty shall be obtained for all major equipment. Warranty shall be obtained for at least one year from the date of Substantial Completion. Where longer period is required by the Contract Documents, the longer period shall govern.

.6 Parts catalogs: For each piece of equipment furnished, a parts catalog or similar document shall be provided which identifies the components by number for replacement ordering.

3.15.2 Submission
.1 Manuals shall be bound into volumes of standard 8 1/2" x 11" hard binders. Large drawings too bulky to be folded into 8 1/2" x 11" shall be separately bound or folded and in brown envelopes, cross-referenced and indexed with the manuals.

.2 The manuals shall identify the Owner's project name, project number, and include the name and address of the Contractor and major Subcontractors of any tier who were involved with the activity described in that particular manual.

3.16 Taxes
3.16.1 The Contractor shall pay all applicable sales, consumer, use, and similar taxes for the Work which are legally enacted when the bids are received, whether or not yet effective or scheduled to go into effect. However, certain purchases by the Contractor of materials incorporated in or consumed in the Work are exempt from certain sales tax pursuant to RSMo § 144.062. The Contractor shall be issued a Project Tax Exemption Certificate for this Work to obtain the benefits of RSMo § 144.062.

3.16.2 The Contractor shall furnish this certificate to all subcontractors, and any person or entity purchasing materials.
for the Work shall present such certificate to all material suppliers as authorization to purchase, on behalf of the Owner, all tangible personal property and materials to be incorporated into or consumed in the Work and no other on a tax-exempt basis. Such suppliers shall provide to the purchasing party invoices bearing the name of the exempt entity and the project identification number. Nothing in this section shall be deemed to exempt from any sales or similar tax the purchase of any construction machinery, equipment or tools used in construction, repairing or remodeling facilities for the Owner. All invoices for all personal property and materials purchased under a Project Tax Exemption Certificate shall be retained by the Contractor for a period of five years and shall be subject to audit by the Director of Revenue.

3.16.3 Any excess resalable tangible personal property or materials which were purchased for the project under this Project Tax Exemption Certificate but which were not incorporated into or consumed in the Work shall either be returned to the supplier for credit or the appropriate sales or use tax on such excess property or materials shall be reported on a return and paid by such purchasing party not later than the due date of the purchasing party’s Missouri sales or use tax return following the month in which it was determined that the materials were not used in the Work.

3.16.4 If it is determined that sales tax is owed by the Contractor on property and materials due to the failure of the Owner to revise the certificate expiration date to cover the applicable date of purchase, Owner shall be liable for the tax owed.

3.16.5 The Owner shall not be responsible for any tax liability due to Contractor’s neglect to make timely orders, payments, etc. or Contractor’s misuse of the Project Tax Exemption Certificate. Contractor represents that the Project Tax Exemption Certificate shall be used in accordance with RSMo § 144.062 and the terms of the Project Tax Exemption Certificate. Contractor shall indemnify the Owner for any loss or expense, including but not limited to, reasonable attorneys’ fees, arising out of Contractor’s use of the Project Tax Exemption Certificate.

3.17 Contractor’s Construction Schedules

3.17.1 The Contractor, within fifteen (15) days after the issuance of the Notice to Proceed, shall prepare and submit for the Owner's and Architect's information Contractor's construction schedule for the Work and shall set forth interim dates for completion of various components of the Work and Work Milestone Dates as defined herein. The schedule shall not exceed time limits current under the Contract Documents, shall be revised on a monthly basis or as requested by the Owner’s Representative as required by the conditions of the Work, and shall provide for expeditious and practicable execution of the Work. The Contractor shall conform to the most recent schedule.

3.17.2 The construction schedule shall be in a detailed format satisfactory to the Owner’s Representative and the Architect and in accordance with the detailed schedule requirements set forth in this document and the Special Conditions. If the Owner’s Representative or Architect has a reasonable objection to the schedule submitted by Contractor, the construction schedule shall be promptly revised by the Contractor. The Contractor shall monitor the progress of the Work for conformance with the requirements of the construction schedule and shall promptly advise the Owner of any delays or potential delays.

3.17.3 As time is of the essence to this contract, the University expects that the Contractor will take all necessary steps to insure that the project construction schedule shall be prepared in accordance with the specific requirements of the Special Conditions to this contract. At a minimum, contractor shall comply with the following:

1. The schedule shall be prepared using Primavera P3, Oracle P6, Microsoft Project or other software acceptable to the Owner’s Representative.
2. The schedule shall be prepared and maintained in CPM format, in accordance with Construction CPM Scheduling, published by the Associated General Contractors of American (AGC).
3. Prior to submittal to the Owner’s Representative for review, Contractor shall obtain full buy-in to the schedule from all major subcontractors, in writing if so requested by Owner’s Representative.
4. Schedule shall be updated, in accordance with Construction CPM Scheduling, published by the AGC, on a monthly basis at minimum, prior to, and submitted with, the monthly pay application or as requested by the Owner’s Representative.
5. Along with the update the Contractor shall submit a narrative report addressing all changes, delays and impacts, including weather to the schedule during the last month, and explain how the end date has been impacted by same.
6. The submission of the updated certifies that all delays and impacts that have occurred on or to the project during the previous month have been factored into the update and are fully integrated into the schedule and the projected completion date.

Failure to comply with any of these requirements will be considered a material breach of this contract. See Special Conditions for detailed scheduling requirements.

3.17.4 In the event the Owner’s Representative or Architect determines that the performance of the Work, as of a Milestone Date, has not progressed or reached the level of completion required by the Contract Documents, the Owner shall have the
right to order the Contractor to take corrective measures necessary to expedite the progress of construction, including, without limitation, (1) working additional shifts or overtime, (2) supplying additional manpower, equipment, facilities, (3) expediting delivery of materials, and (4) other similar measures (hereinafter referred to collectively as Extraordinary Measures). Such Extraordinary Measures shall continue until the progress of the Work complies with the stage of completion required by the Contract Documents. The Owner's right to require Extraordinary Measures is solely for the purpose of ensuring the Contractor's compliance with the construction schedule. The Contractor shall not be entitled to an adjustment in the Contract Sum concerning Extraordinary Measures required by the Owner under or pursuant to this Paragraph 3.17.3. The Owner may exercise the rights furnished the Owner under or pursuant to this Paragraph 3.17.3 as frequently as the Owner deems necessary to ensure that the Contractor's performance of the Work will comply with any Milestone Date or completion date set forth in the Contract Documents.

ARTICLE 4 ADMINISTRATION OF THE CONTRACT

4.1 Rights of the Owner

4.1.1 The Owner's Representative will administer the Construction Contract. The Architect will assist the Owner's Representative with the administration of the Contract as indicated in these Contract Documents.

4.1.2 If, in the judgment of the Owner's Representative, it becomes necessary to accelerate the work, the Contractor, when directed by the Owner's Representative in writing, shall cease work at any point and transfer its workers to such point or points and execute such portions of the work as may be required to enable others to hasten and properly engage and carry out the work, all as directed by the Owner's Representative. The additional cost of accelerating the work, if any, will be borne by the Owner, unless the Contractor's work progress is behind schedule as shown on the most recent progress schedule.

4.1.3 If the Contractor refuses, for any reason, to proceed with what the Owner believes to be contract work, the Owner may issue a Construction Directive, directing the Contractor to proceed. Contractor shall be obligated to promptly proceed with this work. If Contractor feels that it is entitled to additional compensation for this work, it may file a claim for additional compensation and/or time, in accordance with 4.4 of this document.

4.1.4 The Owner's Representative, may, by written notice, require a Contractor to remove from involvement with the Work, any of Contractor’s personnel or the personnel of its Subcontractors of any tier whom the Owner's Representative may deem abusive, incompetent, careless, or a hindrance to proper and timely execution of the Work. The Contractor shall comply with such notice promptly, but without detriment to the Work or its progress.

4.1.5 The Owner's Representative will schedule Work status meetings that shall be attended by representatives of the Contractor and appropriate Subcontractors of any tier. Material suppliers shall attend status meetings if required by the Owner's Representative. These meetings shall include preconstruction meetings.

4.1.6 The Owner does not allow smoking on University property.

4.2 Rights of the Architect

4.2.1 The Architect will interpret requirements of the Contract Documents with respect to the quality, quantity and other technical requirements of the Work itself within a reasonable time after written request of the Contractor. Contractor shall provide Owner’s Representative a copy of such written request.

4.3 Review of the Work

4.3.1 The Architect and the Owner's Representative shall, at all times, have access to the Work; and the Contractor shall provide proper and safe facilities for such access.

4.3.2 The Owner’s Representative shall have authority to reject Work that does not strictly comply with the requirements of the Contract Documents. Whenever the Owner’s Representative considers it necessary or advisable for implementation of the intent of the Contract Documents, Owner’s Representative shall have the authority to require additional inspection or testing of the Work, whether or not such Work is fabricated, installed or completed.

4.3.3 The fact that the Architect or the Owner's Representative observed, or failed to observe, faulty Work, or Work done which is not in accordance with the Contract Documents, regardless of whether or not the Owner has released final payment, shall not relieve the Contractor from responsibility for all damages and additional costs of the Owner as a result of defective or faulty Work.

4.4 Claims

4.4.1 A Claim is a demand or assertion by Contractor seeking, as a matter of right, adjustment or interpretation of Contract terms, payment of money, extension of time or any other relief with respect to the terms of the Contract. The term "Claim(s)" also includes demands and assertions of Contractor arising out of or relating to the Contract Documents, including Claims based upon breach of contract, mistake, misrepresentation, or other cause for Contract Modification or
Claims must be made by written notice. Contractor shall have the responsibility to substantiate Claims.

4.4.2 Claims by Contractor must be made promptly, and no later than within fourteen (14) days after occurrence of the event giving rise to such Claim. Claims must be made by written notice. Such notice shall include a detailed statement setting forth all reasons for the Claim and the amount of additional money and additional time claimed by Contractor. The notice of Claims shall also strictly comply with all other provisions of the Contract Documents. Contractor shall not be entitled to rely upon any grounds or basis for additional money on additional time not specifically set forth in the notice of Claim. All Claims not made in the manner provided herein shall be deemed waived and of no effect. Contractor shall furnish the Owner and Architect such timely written notice of any Claim provided for herein, including, without limitation, those in connection with alleged concealed or unknown conditions, and shall cooperate with the Owner and Architect in any effort to mitigate the alleged or potential damages, delay or other adverse consequences arising out of the condition which is the cause of such a Claim.

4.4.3 Pending final resolution of a Claim, the Contractor shall proceed diligently with performance of the Contract and the Owner shall continue to make payments that are not in dispute in accordance with the Contract Documents.

4.5 Claims for Concealed or Unknown Conditions

4.5.1 If conditions are encountered at the site which are (1) subsurface or otherwise concealed physical conditions which differ materially from those indicated in the Contract Documents, or (2) unknown physical conditions of an unusual nature, which differ materially from those ordinarily found to exist and generally recognized as inherent in construction activities of the character provided for in the Contract Documents, then notice by the Contractor shall be given to the Owner's Representative promptly before conditions are disturbed, and in no event later than three (3) days after first observance of the conditions. The Owner's Representative will promptly investigate such conditions. If such conditions differ materially, as provided for above and cause an increase or decrease in the Contractor’s cost, or time, required for performance of the Work, an equitable adjustment in the Contract sum or Contract Time, or both, shall be made, subject to the provisions and restrictions set for herein. If the Owner's Representative determines that the conditions at the site are not materially different from those indicated in the Contract Documents, and that no change in the terms of the Contract is justified, the Owner's Representative will so notify the Contractor in writing. If the Contractor disputes the finding of the Owner’s Representative that no change in the terms of the Contract terms is justified, Contractor shall proceed with the Work, taking whatever steps are necessary to overcome or correct such conditions so that Contractor can proceed in a timely manner. The Contractor may have the right to file a Claim in accordance with the Contract Documents.

4.5.2 It is expressly agreed that no adjustment in the Contract Time or Contract Sum shall be permitted, however, in connection with a concealed or unknown condition which does not differ materially from those conditions disclosed or which reasonably should have been disclosed by the Contractor’s (1) prior inspections, tests, reviews and preconstruction investigations for the Project, or (2) inspections, tests, reviews and preconstruction inspections which the Contractor had the opportunity to make or should have performed in connection with the Project.

4.6 Claim for Additional Cost

4.6.1 If the Contractor makes a Claim for an increase in the Contract Sum, written notice as provided herein shall be given before proceeding to execute the Work. In addition to all other requirements for notice of a Claim, said notice shall detail and itemize the amount of all Claims and shall contain sufficient data to permit evaluation of same by Owner.

4.7 Claims for Additional Time

4.7.1 If the Contractor makes a Claim for an increase in the Contract Time, written notice as provided herein shall be given. In addition to other requirements for notice of a Claim, Contractor shall include an estimate of the probable effect of delay upon the progress of the Work, utilizing a CPM Time Impact Schedule Analysis, (TIA) as defined in the AGC Scheduling Manual. In the case of a continuing delay, only one Claim is necessary.

.1 Time extensions will be considered for excusable delays only. That is, delays that are beyond the control and/or contractual responsibility of the contractor.

4.7.2 If weather days are the basis for a Claim for additional time, such Claim shall be documented by the Contractor by data acceptable to the Owner's Representative substantiating that weather conditions for the period of time in question, had an adverse effect on the critical path of the scheduled construction. Weather days shall be defined as days on which critical path work cannot proceed due to weather conditions (including but not limited to rain, snow, etc.), in excess of the number of days shown on the Anticipated Weather Day schedule in the Special Conditions. To be considered a weather day, at least four hours must be lost due to the weather conditions on a critical path scope item for that day. Weather days and Anticipated weather days listed in the Special Conditions shall only apply to Monday through Friday. A weather day claim cannot be made for Saturdays, Sundays, New Year’s Day, Martin Luther King Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, the day after Thanksgiving Day and
The Contractor must have fulfilled its contract obligations with respect to temporary facilities and protection of its work; and worker protection for hot and cold weather per OSHA guidelines.

If the contract obligations have been satisfied, the Owner will review requests for non-compensable time extensions for critical path activities as follows:

2.1 If the Contractor cannot work on a critical path activity due to adverse weather, after implementing all reasonable temporary weather protection, the Contractor will so notify the Owner’s Representative. Each week, the Contractor will notify the Owner’s Representative of the number of adverse weather days that it believes it has experienced in the previous week. As provided in the contract, until such time as the weather days acknowledged by the Owner’s Representative exceed the number of days of adverse weather contemplated in the Special Conditions, no request for extension of the contract completion time will be considered.

2.2 If the Contractor has accumulated in excess of the number of adverse weather days contemplated in the Special Conditions due to the stoppage of work on critical path activities due to adverse weather, the Owner will consider a time extension request from the Contractor that is submitted in accordance with the contract requirements. The Owner will provide change order extending the time for contract completion or direct an acceleration of the work in accordance with the contract terms and conditions to recover the time lost due to adverse weather in excess of the number of adverse weather working days contemplated in the Special Conditions.

4.7.3 If any other Force Majeure event results in the delay to the critical path of the project, the Owner will consider a time extension request from the Contractor that is submitted in accordance with the contract requirements.

4.7.4 The Owner will consider and evaluate requests for time extensions due to changes or other events beyond the control of the Contractor on a monthly basis only, with the submission of the Contractor’s updated schedule, in conjunction with the monthly application for payment.

4.8 Resolution of Claims and Disputes

4.8.1 The Owner’s Representative will review Claims and take one or more of the following preliminary actions within ten days of receipt of a Claim: (1) request additional supporting data from the Contractor, (2) reject the Claim in whole or in part, (3) approve the Claim, or (4) suggest a compromise.

4.8.2 If a Claim has not been resolved, the Contractor shall, within ten days after the Owner's Representative's preliminary response, take one or more of the following actions: (1) submit additional supporting data requested, (2) modify the initial Claim, or (3) notify the Owner's Representative that the initial Claim stands.

4.8.3 If a Claim has not been resolved after consideration of the foregoing and of further information presented by the Contractor, the Contractor has the right to seek administrative review as set forth in Section 4.9. However, Owner’s Representative’s decisions on matters relating to aesthetics will be final.

4.9 Administrative Review

4.9.1 Claims not resolved pursuant to the procedures set forth in the Contract Documents except with respect to Owner’s Representative’s decision on matters relating to aesthetic effect, and except for claims which have been waived by the making or acceptance of final payment, or the Contractor's acceptance of payments in full for changes in work may be submitted to administrative review as provided in this section. All requests for administrative review shall be made in writing.

4.9.2 Upon written request from the Contractor, the Owner’s Review Administrator authorized by the Campus Contracting Officer will convene a review meeting between the Contractor and Owner’s Representative’s within fifteen (15) days of receipt of such written request. The Contractor and Owner’s Representative will be allowed to present written documentation with respect to the claim(s) before or during the meeting. The Contractor and Owner’s Representative will be allowed to present the testimony of any knowledgeable person regarding the claim at the review meeting. The Owner’s Review Administrator will issue a written summary of the review meeting and decision to resolve the Claim within fifteen (15) days. If the Contractor is in agreement with the decision the Contractor shall notify the Owner’s Review Administrator in writing within five (5) days, and appropriate documentation will be signed by the parties to resolve the Claim.

4.9.3 If the Contractor is not in agreement with the proposal of the Owner’s Review Administrator as to the resolution of the claim, the Contractor may file a written appeal with the UM System Contracting Officer, [in care of the Director of Facilities Planning and Development,}
5.2 Subcontractual Relations

5.2.1 By appropriate agreement, written where legally required for validity, the Contractor shall require each Subcontractor of any tier, to the extent of the Work to be performed by the Subcontractor of any tier, to be bound to the Contractor by terms of the Contract Documents and to assume toward the Contractor all the obligations and responsibilities which the Contractor, by these Documents, assumes toward the Owner and the Architect. Each subcontract agreement of any tier shall preserve and protect the rights of the Owner and the Architect under the Contract Documents with respect to the Work to be performed by the Subcontractor of any tier so that subcontracting thereof will not prejudice such rights and shall allow to the Subcontractor of any tier, unless specifically provided otherwise in the subcontract agreement, the benefit of all rights, remedies, and redress against the Contractor that the Contractor, by the Contract Documents, has against the Owner. Where appropriate, the Contractor shall require each Subcontractor to enter into similar agreements with its sub-subcontractors. The Contractor shall make available to each proposed Subcontractor of any tier, prior to the execution of the subcontract agreement, copies of the Contract Documents to which the Subcontractor of any tier shall be bound. Subcontractors of any tier shall similarly make copies of applicable portions of such documents available to their respective proposed Subcontractors of any tier.

5.2.2 All agreements between the Contractor and a Subcontractor or supplier shall contain provisions whereby Subcontractor or supplier waives all rights against the Owner, contractor, Owner’s representative, Architect and all other additional insureds for all losses and damages caused by, arising out of, or resulting from any of the perils covered by property or builders risk insurance coverage required of the Contractor in the Contract Documents. If Contractor fails to include said provisions in all subcontracts, Contractor shall indemnify, defend and hold all the above entities harmless in the event of any legal action by Subcontractor or supplier. If insureds on any such policies require separate
waiver forms to be signed by any Subcontractors of any tier or suppliers, Contractor shall obtain the same.

5.3 Contingent Assignment of Subcontract
5.3.1 No assignment by the Contractor of any amount or any part of the Contract or of the funds to be received thereunder will be recognized unless such assignment has had the written approval of the Owner, and the surety has been given due notice of such assignment and has furnished written consent hereto. In addition to the usual recitals in assignment Contracts, the following language must be set forth: "it is agreed that the funds to be paid to the assignee under this assignment are subject to performance by the Contractor of the contract and to claims and to liens for services rendered or materials supplied for the performance of the Work called for in said contract in favor of all persons, firms or corporations rendering such services or supplying such materials.

ARTICLE 6
SEPARATE CONTRACTS AND COOPERATION

6.1 The Owner reserves the right to let other contracts in connection with the Work.

6.2 It shall be the duty of each Contractor to whom Work may be awarded, as well as all Subcontractors of any tier employed by them, to communicate immediately with each other in order to schedule Work, locate storage facilities, etc., in a manner that will permit all Contractors to work in harmony in order that Work may be completed in the manner and within the time specified in the Contract Documents.

6.3 No Contractor shall delay another Contractor by neglecting to perform his work at the proper time. Each Contractor shall be required to coordinate his work with other Contractors to afford others reasonable opportunity for execution of their work. Any costs caused by defective or ill-timed work, including actual damages and liquidated damages for delay, if applicable, shall be borne by the Contractor responsible therefor.

6.4 Each Contractor shall be responsible for damage to Owner's or other Contractor's property done by him or persons in his employ, through his or their fault or negligence. If any Contractor shall cause damage to any other Contractor, the Contractor causing such damage shall upon notice of any claim, settle with such Contractor.

6.5 The Contractor shall not claim from the Owner money damages or extra compensation under this Contract when delayed in initiating or completing his performance hereunder, when the delay is caused by labor disputes, acts of God, or the failure of any other Contractor to complete his performance under any Contract with the Owner, where any such cause is beyond the Owner's reasonable control.

6.6 Progress schedule of the Contractor for the Work shall be submitted to other Contractors as necessary to permit coordinating their progress schedules.

6.7 If Contractors or Subcontractors of any tier refuse to cooperate with the instructions and reasonable requests of other contractors performing work for the Owner under separate contract, in the overall coordinating of the Work, the Owner's Representative may take such appropriate action and issue such instructions as in his judgement may be required to avoid unnecessary and unwarranted delay.

ARTICLE 7
CHANGES IN THE WORK

7.1 CHANGE ORDERS
7.1.1 A change order is a written instrument prepared by the Owner and signed by the Owner and Contractor formalizing their agreement on the following:

.1 a change in the Work
.2 the amount of an adjustment, if any, in the Contract amount
.3 an adjustment, if any, in the Contract time

7.1.2 The Owner may at any time, order additions, deletions, or revisions in the Work by a Change Order or a Construction Change Directive. Such Change Order or Construction Change Directive shall not invalidate the Contract and requires no notice to the surety. Upon receipt of any such document, or written authorization from the Owner's Representative directing the Contractor to proceed pending receipt of the document, Contractor shall promptly proceed with the Work involved in accordance with the terms set forth therein.

7.1.3 Until such time as the change order is formalized and signed by both the Owner and the Contractor it shall be considered a Change Order Request.

7.1.4 The amount of adjustment in the contract price for authorized Change Orders will be agreed upon before such Change Orders becomes effective and will be determined as follows:

.1 By a lump sum proposal from the Contractor and the Subcontractors of any tier, including overhead and profit.
.2 By a time and material basis with or without a specified maximum. The Contractor shall submit to the Owner's Representative itemized time and material sheets depicting labor, materials, equipment utilized in completing the Work on a daily basis for the Owner's Representative approval. If this pricing option is utilized, the
Contractor may be required to submit weekly reports summarizing costs to date on time and material change orders not yet finalized.

By unit prices contained in the Contractor's original bid and incorporated in the Construction Contract or subsequently agreed upon. Such unit prices contained in the Contractor's original proposal are understood to include the Contractor's overhead and profit. If unit prices are stated in the Contract Documents or subsequently agreed upon, and if quantities originally contemplated are so changed in a proposed Change Order that application of such unit prices to quantities of the Work proposed will cause substantial inequity to the Owner or to the Contractor, the applicable unit prices shall be equitably adjusted.

7.1.5 The Contractor shall submit all fully documented change order requests with corresponding back-up documentation within the time requested by the Owner but no later than fourteen (14) working days following 1.) the Owner's request for change order pricing in the case of a lump sum; or 2.) the completion of unit price or time and material work.

7.1.6 The Contractor shall submit change order requests in sufficient detail to allow evaluation by the Owner. Such requests shall be fully itemized by units of labor, material and equipment and overhead and profit. Such breakdowns shall be itemized as follows:

1. Labor: The Contractor's proposal shall include breakdowns by labor, by trade, indicating number of hours and cost per hour for each Subcontractor as applicable. Such breakdowns shall only include employees in the direct employ of Contractor or Subcontractors in the performance of the Work. Such employees shall only include laborers at the site, mechanics, craftsmen and foremen. Payroll cost shall include base rate salaries and wages plus the cost of fringe benefits required by agreement or custom and social security contributions, unemployment, payroll taxes and workers' or workmen's compensation insurance and other customary and legally required taxes paid by the Contractor or Subcontractors. Any item or expense outside of these categories is not allowed. The expense of performing Work after regular working hours, on Saturdays, Sundays or legal holidays shall not be included in the above, unless approved in writing and in advance by Owner.

2. Material, supplies, consumables and equipment to be incorporated into the Work at actual invoice cost to the Contractor or Subcontractors; breakdowns showing all material, installed equipment and consumables fully itemized with number of units installed and cost per unit extended. Any singular item or items in aggregate greater than one thousand dollars ($1,000) in cost shall be supported with supplier invoices at the request of the Owner’s Representative. Normal hand tools are not compensable.

3. Equipment: Breakdown for required equipment shall itemize (at a minimum) delivery / pick-up charge, hourly rate and hours used. Operator hours and rate shall not be included in the equipment breakdown. Contractor must use the most cost effective equipment available in the area and should not exceed the rates listed in the Rental Rate Blue Book for Construction Equipment (Blue Book). Contractor shall submit documentation for the Blue Book to support the rate being requested.

7.2 Construction Change Directive

7.2.1 A construction change directive is a written order prepared and signed by the Owner, issued with supporting documents prepared by the Architect (if applicable), directing a change in the Work prior to agreement on adjustment of the Contract amount or Contract time, or both. A Construction Change Directive shall be used in the absence of complete agreement between the Owner and Contractor on the terms of a change order. If the Construction Change Directive allows an adjustment of the contract amount or time, such adjustment amount shall be based on one of the following methods:

1. A lump sum agreement, properly itemized and supported by substantiating documents of sufficient detail to allow evaluation.

2. By unit prices contained in the Contractor's original proposal and incorporated in the Construction Contract or subsequently agreed upon.

3. A method agreed to by both the Owner and the contractor with a mutually agreeable fee for overhead and profit.

4. In the absence of an agreement between the Owner and the Contractor on the method of establishing an adjustment of the contract amount, the Owner, with the assistance of the architect, shall determine the adjustment amount on the basis of expenditures by the Contractor for labor, materials, equipment and other costs consistent with other provisions of the Contract. The contractor shall keep and submit to the Owner an itemized accounting of all cost components, either expended or saved, while performing the Work covered under the Construction Change Directive.

7.2.2 Upon receipt of a Construction Change Directive, Contractor shall promptly proceed with the change in the Work involved and advise Owner of Contractor's agreement or disagreement with the method, if any, provided in the Construction Change Directive for determining the proposed adjustment in the Contract Sum, Contract Time or both.

7.2.3 A Construction Change Directive signed by Contractor indicates the agreement of the Contractor therewith, including adjustment in Contract Sum and Contract Time or the method for determining them.
Such agreement shall be effective immediately and shall be recorded as a Change Order.

7.3 Overhead and Profit
7.3.1 Overhead and Profit on Change Orders shall be applied as follows:

.1 The overhead and profit charged by the Contractor and Subcontractors shall be considered to include, but not limited to, job site office and clerical expense, normal hand tools, incidental job supervision, field supervision, payroll costs and other compensation for project manager, officers, executives, principals, general managers, estimators, attorneys, auditors, accountants, purchasing and contracting agents, expediers, time-keepers, and other personnel employed whether at the site or in principal or a branch office for general superintendent and administration of the Work.

.2 The percentages for overhead and profit charged on Change Orders shall be negotiated and may vary according to the nature, extent, and complexity of the Work involved but in no case shall exceed the following:

15% To the Contractor or the Subcontractor of any tier for Work performed with their respective forces or materials purchased
5% To the Contractor on Work performed by other than his forces
5% To first tier Subcontractor on Work performed by his Subcontractor

.3 The Contractor will be allowed to add 2% for the cost of bonding and insurance to their cost of work. This 2% shall be allowed on the total cost of the added work, including overhead and profit.

.4 Not more than three mark-ups, not to exceed individual maximums shown above, shall be allowed regardless of the number of tier subcontractors. Overhead and profit shall be shown separately for each subcontractor of any tier and the Contractor.

.5 On proposals covering both increases and decreases in the amount of the Contract, the application of overhead and profit shall be on the net change in direct cost for the Contractor or Subcontractor of any tier performing the Work.

.6 The percentages for overhead and profit credit to the Owner on Change Orders that are strictly decreases in the quantity of work or materials shall be negotiated and may vary according to the nature, extent, and complexity of the Work involved, but shall not be less than the following:

7.4 Extended General Conditions
7.4.1 The Contractor acknowledges that the percentage mark-up allowed on change orders for overhead and profit cover the Contractor’s cost of administering and executing the Work, inclusive of change orders that increase the contract time. Contractor further acknowledges that no compensation beyond the specified mark-up percentages for extended overhead shall be due or payable as a result of an increase in the Contract Time.

7.4.2 The Owner may reimburse the Contractor for extended overhead if an extension of the Contract Time is granted by the Owner, in accordance with Article 4.7.1 and the Owner determines that the extension of the Contract Time creates an inequitable condition for the Contractor. If these conditions are determined by the Owner to exist the Contractor may be reimbursed by unit prices contained in the Contractor's original bid and incorporated in the Construction Contract or by unit prices subsequently agreed upon.

7.4.3 If unit prices are subsequently agreed upon, the Contractor’s compensation shall be limited as follows:

.1 For the portion of the direct payroll cost of the Contractor’s project manager expended in completing the Work and the direct payroll cost of other onsite administrative staff not included in Article 7.3.1. Direct payroll cost shall include base rate salaries and wages plus the cost of fringe benefits required by agreement or custom and social security contributions, unemployment, payroll taxes and workers’ or workmen's compensation insurance and other customary and legally required taxes paid by the Contractor;

.2 Cost of Contractor’s temporary office, including temporary office utilities expense;

.3 Cost of temporary utilities required in the performance of the work;

.4 Profit not to exceed 5% of the total extended overhead direct costs;

7.4.4 All costs not falling into one of these categories and costs of the Contractors staff not employed onsite are not allowed.

7.5 Emergency Work
7.5.1 If, during the course of the Work, the Owner has need to engage the Contractor in emergency work, whether related to the Work or not, the Contractor shall immediately
proceed with the emergency work as directed by the Owner under the applicable provisions of the contract. In so doing, Contractor agrees that all provisions of the contract remain in full force and effect and the schedule for the Work is not impacted in any way unless explicitly agreed to in writing by the Owner.

ARTICLE 8
TIME

8.1 Progress and Completion
8.1.1 Contractor acknowledges and agrees that time is of the essence of this Contract

8.1.2 Contract Time is the period of time set forth in the Contract for Construction required for Substantial Completion and Final Completion of the entire Work or portions of the Work as defined in the Contract Documents. Time limits stated in the Contract Documents are of the essence of the Contract. The Contract Time may only be changed by a Change Order. By executing the Contract, the Contractor confirms that the Contract Time is a sufficient period for performing the Work in its entirety.

8.1.3 The Contractor shall not knowingly, except by agreement or instruction of the Owner in writing, prematurely commence operations on the site or elsewhere prior to the effective date of insurance and bonds required by Article 11 to be furnished by the Contractor.

8.1.4 The Contractor shall proceed expeditiously and diligently with adequate forces and shall achieve Substantial Completion and Final Completion within the time specified in the Contract Documents.

8.2 Delay in Completion
8.2.1 The Contractor shall be liable for all of the Owner’s damages for delay in achieving Substantial Completion and/or Final Completion of the entire Work or portions of Work as set forth in the Contract Documents within the Contract Time unless liquidated damages are specifically provided for in the Contract Documents. If liquidated damages are specifically provided for in the Contract for Construction, Contractor shall be liable for such liquidated damages as set forth in Paragraph 8.3

8.2.2 All time limits stated in the Contract are of the essence of the Contract. However, if the Contractor is delayed at any time in the progress of the Work by any act or neglect of the Owner or by the Owner's Representative, by changes ordered in the Work, by strikes, lockouts, abnormal weather conditions, jurisdictional disputes, or any other causes beyond the Contractor's reasonable control which the Owner’s Representative determines may justify delay then, upon submission of the Time Impact Schedule Analysis (TIA) called out in Section 4.7 of these General Conditions, the Contract Time may be extended for a reasonable time to the extent such delay will prevent Contractor from achieving Substantial Completion and/or Final Completion within the Contract Time and if performance of the Work is not, was not or would not have been delayed by any other cause for which the Contractor is not entitled to an extension in the Contract Time under the Contract Documents. It shall be a condition precedent to any adjustment of the Contract Time that Contractor provide the Owner’s Representative with written notice of the cause of delay within seven (7) days from the occurrence of the event or condition which caused the claimed delay. Written notices hereunder shall be in accordance with the applicable provisions of Section 4.7.

8.2.3 The Contractor further acknowledges and agrees that adjustments in the Contract Time will be permitted for a delay only to the extent such delay (1) is not caused, or could not have been anticipated, by the Contractor, (2) could not be limited or avoided by the Contractor's timely notice to the Owner of the delay, (3) prevents Contractor from completing its Work by the Contract Time, and (4) is of a duration not less than one (1) day. Delays attributable to and within the control of a Subcontractor or supplier shall not justify an extension of the Contract Time.

8.2.4 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Contract Documents, except as otherwise noted in these General Conditions, an extension in the Contract Time, to the extent permitted under this Article, shall be the sole remedy of the Contractor for any (1) delay in the commencement, prosecution or completion of the Work, (2) hindrance or obstruction in the performance of the Work, (3) loss of productivity, or (4) other similar claims due to or caused by any events beyond the control of both the Owner and Contractor. In no event shall the Contractor be entitled to any compensation or recovery of any damages or any portion of damages resulting from delays caused by or within the control of Contractor or by acts or omissions of Contractor or its Subcontractors of any tier or delays beyond the control of both Owner and Contractor. If the Contractor contends that delay, hindrance, obstruction or other adverse condition results from acts or omissions of the Owner, the Owner’s Representative or the Architect, Contractor shall promptly provide written notice to the Owner. Contractor shall only be entitled to an adjustment in the Contract Sum to the extent that such acts or omissions continue after the Contractor's written notice to the Owner of such acts or omissions. The Owner's exercise of any of its rights or remedies under the Contract Documents (including, without limitation, ordering changes in the Work, or directing suspension, rescheduling or correction of the Work) regardless of the extent or frequency of the Owner's exercise of such rights or remedies, shall not be the basis of any Claim for an increase in the Contract Sum or Contract
Time. In the event Contractor is entitled to an adjustment in the Contract Sum for any delay, hindrance, obstruction or other adverse condition caused by the acts or omissions of the Owner, the Owner’s Representative or the Architect, Contractor shall only be entitled to its actual direct costs caused thereby and Contractor shall not be entitled to and waives any right to special, indirect, or consequential damages including loss of profits, loss of savings or revenues, loss of anticipated profits, labor inefficiencies, idle equipment, home office overhead, and similar type of damages.

8.2.5 If the Contractor submits a progress report or any construction schedule indicating, or otherwise expressing an intention to achieve completion of the Work prior to any completion date required by the Contract Documents or expiration of the Contract Time, no liability of the Owner to the Contractor for any failure of the Contractor to so complete the Work shall be created or implied. Further, the Contractor acknowledges and agrees that even if Contractor intends or is able to complete the Work prior to the Contract Time, it shall assert no Claim and the Owner shall not be liable to Contractor for any failure of the Contractor, regardless of the cause of the failure, to complete the Work prior to the Contract Time.

8.3 Liquidated Damages
8.3.1 If Liquidated Damages are prescribed on the Bid Form and Special Conditions in the Contract Documents, the Owner may deduct from the Contract Sum and retain as Liquidated Damages, and not as penalty or forfeiture, the sum stipulated in the Contract Documents for each calendar day after the date specified for completion of the Work that the entire Work is not substantially complete and/or finally complete.

8.3.2 The Owner’s Representative shall establish the date of Substantial completion and the date of Final Completion of the Work which shall be conclusive and binding on the Owner and Contractor for the purpose of determining whether or not Liquidated Damages shall be assessed under terms hereof and the sum total amount due.

8.3.3 Liquidated Damages or any matter related thereto shall not relieve the Contractor or his surety of any responsibility or obligation under this Contract.

ARTICLE 9
PAYMENTS AND COMPLETION

9.1 Commencement, Prosecution, and Completion
9.1.1 The Contractor shall commence Work within five (5) days upon the date of a “Notice to Proceed” from the Owner or the date fixed in the Notice to Proceed. Contractor shall prosecute the Work with faithfulness and diligence, and the Contractor shall complete the Work within the Contract Time set forth in the Contract Documents.

9.1.2 The Owner will prepare and forward three (3) copies of the Contract and Performance Bond to the bidder to whom the contract for the Work is awarded and such bidder shall return two (2) properly executed prescribed copies of the Contract and Bond to the Owner.

9.1.3 The construction period, when specified in consecutive calendar days, shall begin when the Contractor receives notice requesting the instruments listed in below. Before the Owner will issue Notice to Proceed to permit the Contractor to begin Work, the Owner shall have received the following instruments, properly executed as described in the Contract Documents. The documents below shall have been received by the Owner within fifteen (15) days after receipt of request for documents:

.1 Contract
.2 Bond (See Article 11)
.3 Insurance (See Article 11)
.4 List of Subcontractors of any tier
.5 Affirmative Action Plan (see Article 13.4)

9.1.4 In the event Contractor fails to provide Owner such documents, Contractor may not enter upon the site of the Work until such documents are provided. The date the Contractor is required to commence and complete the Work shall not be affected by the Owner denying Contractor access to the site as a result of Contractor’s failure to provide such documents and Contractor shall not be entitled to an adjustment of the Contract Time or Contract sum as a result of its failure to comply with the provisions of this Paragraph

9.1.5 Contracts executed by partnerships shall be signed by all general partners of the partnership. Contracts signed by corporations shall be signed by the President or Vice President and the Secretary or Assistant Secretary. In case the Assistant Secretary or Vice President signs, it shall be so indicated by writing the word "Asst." or "Vice" in front of the words "Secretary" and "President". The corporate seal of the corporation shall be affixed. For all other types of entities, the Contractor and the person signing the Contract on behalf of Contractor represent and warrant that the person signing the Contract has the legal authority to bind Contractor to the Contract.

9.1.6 Any successful bidder which is a corporation organized in a state other than Missouri or any bidder doing business in the State of Missouri under a fictitious name shall furnish, at no cost to the Owner, no later than the time at which the executed Contract for Construction, the Payment Bond, and the Performance Bond are returned, a properly certified copy of its current Certificate of Authority and License to do business in the State of Missouri. No contract will be executed by the Owner until such certificate is furnished by the bidder, unless there already is on file with
the Owner a current certificate, in which event, no additional certificate will be required during the period of time for which such current certificate remains in effect.

9.1.7 Within fifteen (15) calendar days of the issuance of a Notice to Proceed, the Contractor shall submit one (1) signed copy of the following instruments. No payment will be processed until all of these instruments are received and approved by the Owner's Representative.

.1 Reproducible progress and payment schedule
.2 Contractor's Schedule of Values
.3 List of material suppliers
.4 Itemized breakdown of all labor rates for each classification. Overhead and profit shall not be included. Payroll cost shall include base rate salaries and wages plus the cost of fringe benefits required by agreement or custom and social security contributions, unemployment, payroll taxes and workers' or workmen's compensation insurance and other customary and legally required taxes paid by the Contractor or Subcontractors. Any item or expense outside of these categories is not allowed. The expense of performing Work after regular working hours, on Saturdays, Sundays or legal holidays shall not be included in the above, unless approved in writing and in advance by Owner.

.5 Itemized breakdown of anticipated equipment rates (breakout operator rate). Overhead and profit shall not be included. Breakdown for required equipment shall itemize (at a minimum) delivery/pick-up charge, hourly rate and hours used. Operator hours and rate shall not be included in the equipment breakdown. Contractor must use the most cost effective equipment available in the area and should not exceed the rates listed in the Rental Rate Blue Book for Construction Equipment (Blue Book). Contractor shall submit documentation for the Blue Book to support the rate being requested.

9.1.8 The Contractor shall be paid electronically using the Owner’s web-based payment program with a direct electronic transfer from the Owner’s account into the Contractor’s account. The Contractor must submit the following information to the Owner’s Representative:

.1 Bank Transit Number for the Contractor’s bank into which the electronic deposit will be made.
.2 Bank Account Number for the Contractor’s account into which the electronic deposit will be made.
.3 Contractor’s E-Mail address so that formal notification of the deposit by the Owner can be provided.

9.2 Contract Sum

9.2.1 The Owner shall compensate Contractor for all Work described herein and in the Contract Documents the Contract Sum set forth in the Contract for Construction, subject to additions and deletions as provided hereunder.

9.3 Schedule of Values

9.3.1 Within fifteen (15) days after receipt of the Notice to Proceed, the Contractor shall submit to the Owner's Representative a schedule of values allocated to various portions of the Work, prepared in such form and supported by such data to substantiate its accuracy as the Owner’s Representative may require. This schedule, unless objected to by the Owner’s Representative, shall be used as a basis for reviewing the Contractor's Applications for Payment. The values set forth in such schedule may, at the Owner’s option be used in any manner as fixing a basis for additions to or deletions from the Contract Sum.

9.3.2 The progress and payment schedule of values shall show the following:

.1 Enough detail as necessary to adequately evaluate the actual percent complete of any line item on a monthly basis, as determined by the Owner’s Representative.
.2 Line items, when being performed by a subcontractor or material supplier, shall correlate directly back to the subcontract or purchase order amount if requested by the Owner’s Representative.

9.4 Applications for Payment

9.4.1 The Contractor shall submit monthly to the Owner’s Representative and the Architect an itemized Application for Payment for operations completed in accordance with the Schedule of Values. Such application shall be supported by such data substantiating the Contractor’s right to payment as the Owner’s Representative or Architect may require, such as copies of requisitions from Subcontractors and material suppliers, and reflecting retainage as provided for herein.

9.4.2 Such applications shall not include requests for payment of amounts the Contractor does not intend to pay to a Subcontractor or material supplier.

9.4.3 Progress payments shall be made on account of materials and equipment delivered to the site and incorporated in the Work. No payments will be made for materials and equipment stored at the Project site but not yet incorporated into the Work except as provided in Paragraph 9.4.4.

9.4.4 If approved in writing and in advance by Owner, progress payments may be made on account of materials and equipment delivered and suitably stored at the site for subsequent incorporation in the Work. Owner may in its sole discretion refuse to grant approval for payments for materials and equipment stored at the Project site but not yet incorporated in the Work. Any approval by Owner for payment for materials and equipment delivered and suitably
stored at the site, or stored offsite as noted below, for subsequent incorporation in the Work shall be conditioned upon Contractor’s demonstrating that such materials and equipment are adequately protected from weather, damage, vandalism and theft and that such materials and equipment have been inventoried and stored in accordance with procedures established by or approved by the Owner. Nothing in this clause shall imply or create any liability on the part of the Owner for the Contractor’s inventory and storage procedures or for any loss or damage to material, equipment or supplies stored on the site, whether incorporated into the work or not. In the event any such loss or damage occurs, the Contractor remains solely responsible for all costs associated with replacement of the affected materials, supplies and equipment including labor and incidental costs, and shall have no claim against the Owner for such loss.

No allowance shall be made in the project pay requests for materials not delivered to the site of the work and incorporated into the work, except as noted below. For the purposes of this Article, Offsite is defined as any location not owned or leased by the Owner. Contractor shall submit a list of materials that they are requesting payment for offsite storage within 60 days of Notice Proceed.

.1 Items considered to be major items of considerable magnitude, if suitably stored, may be allowed in project pay requests on the basis of ninety percent (90%) of invoices

.2 Determination of acceptable “major items of considerable magnitude” and “suitably stored” shall be made by the Owner’s Representative.

.3 Aggregate quantities of materials not considered unique to this project will not be considered for offsite storage payment.

.4 Contractor shall submit to the Owner’s Representative a list of the material for which application for payment for offsite storage is anticipated no less than forty-five days prior to the submission of the applicable pay request. The list shall include a material description, applicable division, quantity and discounts offered to the Owner for early payment. Contractor shall also submit the location the material will be stored and the method of protection

.5 The storage facility shall be subject to approval by the Owner’s representative, shall be located within an acceptable distance of the project sites as established by the Owner’s Representative and all materials for the Owner's project must be stored separately from all other items within the storage facility and shall be labeled and stored in the name of the Curators of the University of Missouri.

.6 The Owner’s representative shall be provided a minimum of two weeks time to visit the storage facility and inspect the stored material prior to submission of the pay request.

.7 Upon favorable inspection by the Owner’s Representative, the Contractor shall, at the Owner’s option, submit the appropriate UCC filing, transferring title of the material or equipment to The Curators of the University of Missouri.

.8 An invoice provided by the supplier shall be included with the applicable pay request.

.9 The contractor shall remain fully responsible for all items, until acceptance of the project by the Owner.

.10 The contractor shall reimburse all costs incurred by the Owner in inspecting and verifying all material stored offsite, including mileage, airfare, meals, lodging and time, charged at a reasonable hourly rate.

9.4.5 The Application for Payment shall constitute a representation by the Contractor to the Owner that the Work has progressed to the point indicated; the quality of the Work covered by the Application for Payment is in accordance with the Contract Documents; and the Contractor is entitled to payment in the amount requested.

9.4.6 The Contractor will be reimbursed for ninety-five percent (95%) of the value of all labor furnished and material installed and computed in the same manner, less all previous payments made. On projects where a bond is not required, the contractor will be reimbursed for ninety percent (90%) of the value of all labor furnished and material installed and computed in the same manner, less all previous payments made.

9.5 Approval for Payment

9.5.1 The Owner’s Representative will, within fifteen (15) days after receipt of the Contractor's Application for Payment, either approve Contractor’s Application for Payment for such amount as the Owner’s Representative determines is properly due, or notify the Contractor of the Owner’s Representative's reasons for withholding certification in whole or in part as provided in Section 9.6.

9.6 Decisions to Withhold Approval

9.6.1 The Owner’s Representative may decide not to certify payment and may withhold approval in whole or in part, to the extent reasonably necessary to protect the Owner. If the Owner’s Representative is unable to approve payment in the amount of the Application, the Owner’s Representative will notify the Contractor as provided in Paragraph 9.5.1. If the Contractor and Owner’s Representative cannot agree on a revised amount, the Owner’s Representative will promptly issue approval for payment for the amount for which the Owner’s Representative is able to determine is due Contractor. The Owner’s Representative may also decide not to approve payment or, because of subsequently discovered evidence or subsequent observations, may nullify the whole or a part of approval for payment previously issued, to such extent as may...
be necessary in the Owner’s Representative opinion to protect the Owner from loss because of:

.1 defective Work not remedied or damage to completed Work;
.2 failure to supply sufficient skilled workers or suitable materials;
.3 third party claims filed or reasonable evidence indicating probable filing of such claims;
.4 failure of the Contractor to make payments properly to Subcontractors or for labor, materials or equipment, Owner may, at its sole option issue joint checks to subcontractors who have presented evidence that it has not been paid in accordance with the Contract;
.5 reasonable evidence that the Work cannot be completed for the unpaid balance of the Contract Sum;
.6 damage to the Owner or another contractor;
.7 reasonable evidence that the Work will not be completed within the Contract Time or an unsatisfactory rate of progress made by Contractor;
.8 Contractor’s failure to comply with applicable Laws;
.9 Contractor’s or Subcontractor’s failure to comply with contract Prevailing Wage requirements; or
.10 Contractor’s failure to carry out the Work in strict accordance with the Contract Documents.

9.6.2 When the above reasons for withholding approval are removed, approval will be made for amounts previously withheld.

9.7 Progress Payments
9.7.1 Based upon Applications for Payment submitted to the Owner by the Contractor and approvals issued by the Owner’s Representative, the Owner shall make progress payments on account of the Contract Sum to the Contractor as provided below and elsewhere in the Contract Documents.

9.7.2 The period covered by each Application for Payment shall be one (1) calendar month.

9.7.3 The Owner shall make payment to Contractor for amounts due and approved by Owner’s Representative not later than thirty (30) days after the Owner approves a properly detailed Application for Payment which is in compliance with the Contract Documents. The Owner shall not have the obligation to process or pay such Application for Payment until it receives an Application for Payment satisfying such requirements.

9.7.4 Based on the Schedule of Values submitted by Contractor, Applications for Payment submitted by Contractor shall indicate the actual percentage of completion of each portion of Contractor’s Work as of the end of the period covered by the Application for Payment.

9.7.5 The Contractor shall promptly pay each Subcontractor and Supplier, upon receipt of payment from the Owner, out of the amount paid to the Contractor on account of such Subcontractor's or supplier's portion of the Work, the amount to which said Subcontractor or supplier is entitled, reflecting percentages actually retained from payments to the Contractor on account of each Subcontractor's or supplier's portion of the Work, in full compliance with state statute. The Contractor shall, by appropriate agreement with each Subcontractor or supplier, require each Subcontractor or supplier to make payments to Sub-subcontractors in similar manner.

9.7.6 Neither the Owner nor Architect shall have an obligation to pay or to see to the payment of money to a Subcontractor of any tier nor a laborer or employee of Contractor except to the extent required by law. Retainage provided for by the Contract Documents are to be retained and held for the sole protection of Owner, and no other person, firm or corporation shall have any claim or right whatsoever thereto.

9.7.7 An approval for payment by Owner’s Representative, a progress payment, or partial or entire use or occupancy of the Project by the Owner shall not constitute acceptance of Work not in accordance with the Contract Documents.

9.8 Failure of Payment
9.8.1 If the Owner is entitled to reimbursement or payment from the Contractor under or pursuant to the Contract Documents, such payment by Contractor shall be made promptly upon demand by the Owner. Notwithstanding anything contained in the Contract Documents to the contrary, if the Contractor fails to promptly make any payment due the Owner, or the Owner incurs any costs and expenses to cure any default of the Contractor or to correct defective Work, the Owner shall have an absolute right to offset such amount against the Contract Sum and may, in the Owner's sole discretion, elect either to: (1) deduct an amount equal to that to which the Owner is entitled from any payment then or thereafter due the Contractor from the Owner, or (2) issue a written notice to the Contractor reducing the Contract Sum by an amount equal to that to which the Owner is entitled.

9.9 Substantial Completion
9.9.1 Substantial Completion is the stage in the progress of the Work as defined in Paragraph 1.1.9 as certified by the Owner.

9.9.2 When the Contractor considers the Work, or a portion thereof which the Owner agrees to accept separately, is substantially complete, the Contractor shall notify the Owner and the Architect. The Owner’s Representative will make an inspection to determine whether the Work or designated
portion thereof is substantially complete. If the Owner's Representative's inspection discloses any item which is not in accordance with the requirements of the Contract Documents, the Contractor shall complete or correct such item upon notification by the Owner's Representative. The Contractor shall then submit a request for another inspection by the Owner's Representative to determine Substantial Completion. When the Work or designated portion thereof is substantially complete, the Owner will issue a Certificate of Substantial Completion. Substantial Completion shall transfer the responsibilities for security, maintenance, heat, utilities, damage to the Work and insurance to the Owner. In no event shall Contractor have more than thirty (30) days to complete all items on the Punch List and achieve Final Completion. Warranties required by the Contract Documents shall commence on the date of Substantial Completion or as agreed otherwise.

9.9.3 At the date of Substantial Completion, the Contractor may apply for, and if approved by Owner's Representative, the Owner, subject to the provisions herein, shall increase total payments to one hundred percent (100%) of the Contract Sum less one hundred fifty percent (150%) of the value of any incomplete Work and unsettled claims, as determined by the Owner's Representative.

9.10 Partial Occupancy or Use
9.10.1 The Owner may occupy or use any completed or partially completed portion of the Work at any stage when such portion is designated by separate agreement with the Contractor. Such partial occupancy or use may commence whether or not the portion is substantially complete, provided the Owner and Contractor have accepted in writing the responsibilities assigned to each of them for payments, retainage, security, maintenance, heat, utilities, damage to the Work and insurance. Consent of the Contractor to partial occupancy or use shall not be unreasonably withheld. The stage of the progress of the Work shall be determined by the Owner's Representative.

9.10.2 Immediately before such partial occupancy or use, the Owner, and Contractor shall jointly inspect the area to be occupied or portion of the Work to be used in order to determine and record the condition of the Work. Unless otherwise agreed upon, partial occupancy or use of a portion or portions of the Work shall not constitute acceptance of Work not complying with the requirements of the Contract Documents.

9.11 Final Completion and Final Payment
9.11.1 Upon receipt of written notice that the Work is ready for final inspection and acceptance and upon receipt of a final Application for Payment, the Owner’s Representative and the Architect will promptly make such inspection and, when the Owner’s Representative and Architect find the Work acceptable under the Contract Documents and the Contract fully performed, the Owner’s Representative will promptly issue a final approval for payment; otherwise, Owner’s Representative will return Contractor's Final Application for Payment to Contractor, indicating in writing the reasons for refusing to recommend final payment, in which case Contractor shall make the necessary corrections and resubmit the Application. Submission of a Final Application for Payment shall constitute a further representation that conditions listed in Paragraph 9.11.2 as precedent to the Contractor's being entitled to final payment have been fulfilled. All warranties and guarantees required under or pursuant to the Contract Documents shall be assembled and delivered by the Contractor to the Owner’s Representative as part of the final Application for Payment.

The final approval for payment will not be issued by the Owner’s Representative until all warranties and guarantees have been received and accepted by the Owner.

9.11.2 The Owner will request the Contractor to submit the application for final payment along with a manually signed notarized letter on the Contractor's letterhead certifying that:

1. Labor costs, prevailing wage rates, fringe benefits and material costs have been paid.
2. Subcontractors of any tier and manufacturers furnishing materials and labor for the project have fully completed their Work and have been paid in full.
3. The project has been fully completed in accordance with the Contract Documents as modified by Change Orders.
4. The acceptance by Contractor of its Final Payment, by check or electronic transfer, shall be and operate as a release of all claims of Contractor against Owner for all things done or furnished or relating to the Work and for every act or alleged neglect of Owner arising out of the Work.

9.11.3 Final Payment constituting the entire unpaid balance due shall be paid by the Owner to the Contractor within thirty (30) days after Owner's receipt of Contractor's Final Application for Payment which satisfies all the requirements of the Contract Documents and Owner’s receipt of all information and documents set forth in Section 9.11.

9.11.4 No payment under this Contract, including but not limited to final payment, shall constitute acceptance by Owner of any Work or act not in accordance with the requirements of the Contract Documents.

9.11.5 No recourse shall be had against any member of the Board of Curators, or officer thereof, for any payment under the Contract or any claim based thereon.

ARTICLE 10
PROTECTION OF PERSONS AND PROPERTY

GC/27
08/18
10.1 Safety Precautions and Programs

10.1.1 The Contractor shall at all times conduct operations under this Contract in a manner to avoid the risk of bodily harm to persons or risk of damage to any property. The Contractor shall promptly take precautions which are necessary and adequate against conditions created during the progress of the Contractor's activities hereunder which involve a risk of bodily harm to persons or a risk of damage to property. The Contractor shall continuously inspect Work, materials, and equipment to discover and determine any such conditions and shall be solely responsible for discovery, determination, and correction of any such conditions. The Contractor shall comply with applicable safety laws, standards, codes, and regulations in the jurisdiction where the Work is being performed, specifically, but without limiting the generality of the foregoing, with rules regulations, and standards adopted pursuant to the Williams-Steiger Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 and applicable amendments.

10.1.2 All contractors, subcontractors and workers on this project are subject to the Construction Safety Training provisions 292.675 RSMo.

10.1.3 In the event the Contractor encounters on the site, material reasonably believed to be asbestos, polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB), lead, mercury, or other material known to be hazardous, which has not been rendered harmless, the Contractor shall immediately stop Work in the area affected and report the condition to the Owner's Representative and the Architect in writing. The Work in the affected area shall not thereafter be resumed except by written agreement of the Owner's Representative and Contractor if in fact the material is asbestos or polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB) and has not been rendered harmless. The Work in the affected area shall be resumed in the absence of asbestos or polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB), or when it has been rendered harmless by written agreement of the Owner's Representative and the Contractor. “Rendered Harmless” shall mean that levels of such materials are less than any applicable exposure standards, including but limited to OSHA regulations.

10.2 Safety Of Persons And Property

10.2.1 The Contractor shall take reasonable precautions for safety of, and shall provide protection to prevent damage, injury, or loss to:

1. students, faculty, staff, the public, construction personnel, and other persons who may be affected thereby;

2. the Work and materials and equipment to be incorporated therein, whether in storage on or off the site, under care, custody, or control of the Contractor or the Contractor's Subcontractors of any tier; and other property at the site or adjacent thereto, such as trees, shrubs, lawns, walks, pavements, roadways, structures, and utilities not designated for removal, relocation, or replacement in the course of construction.

10.2.2 The Contractor shall give notices and comply with applicable laws, ordinances, rules, regulations, and lawful orders of public authorities bearing on safety of persons or property or their protection from damage, injury, or loss.

10.2.3 The Contractor shall erect and maintain, as required by existing conditions and performance of the Contract, safeguards for safety and protection, including, but not limited to, posting danger signs and other warnings against hazards, promulgating safety regulations, and notifying owners and users of adjacent sites and utilities.

10.2.4 When use or storage of explosives or other hazardous materials or equipment or unusual methods are necessary for execution of the Work, the Contractor shall exercise the highest degree of care and carry on such activities under supervision of properly qualified personnel.

10.2.5 The Contractor shall promptly remedy damage and loss (other than damage or loss insured under property insurance required by the Contract Documents) to property referred to in Article 10 caused in whole or in part by the Contractor, a Subcontractor of any tier, or anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them, or by anyone for whose acts they may be liable, and for which the Contractor is responsible under Article 10, except damage or loss attributable solely to acts or omissions of Owner or the Architect or anyone directly or indirectly employed by either of them, or by anyone for whose acts either of them may be liable, and not attributable to the fault or negligence of the Contractor. The foregoing obligations of the Contractor are in addition to the Contractor's other obligations stated elsewhere in the Contract.

10.2.6 The Contractor shall designate a responsible member of the Contractor's organization at the site whose duty shall be the prevention of accidents, and the maintaining, enforcing and supervising of safety precautions and programs. This person shall be the Contractor's superintendent unless otherwise designated by the Contractor in writing to the Owner's Representative and Architect. The Contractor shall hold regularly scheduled safety meetings to instruct Contractor personnel on safety practices, accident avoidance and prevention, and the Project Safety Program. The Contractor shall furnish safety equipment, and enforce the use of such equipment by it's employees and it's subcontractors of any tier.

10.2.7 The Contractor shall not load or permit any part of the construction or site to be loaded so as to endanger its safety.
10.2.8 The Contractor shall promptly report in writing to the Owner all accidents arising out of or in connection with the Work which cause death, lost time injury, personal injury, or property damage, giving full details and statements of any witnesses. In addition, if death, serious personal injuries, or serious property damages are caused, the accident shall be reported immediately by telephone or messenger to the Owner.

10.2.9 The Contractor shall promptly notify in writing to the Owner of any claims for injury or damage to personal property related to the work, either by or against the Contractor.

ARTICLE 11
INSURANCE & BONDS

11.1 Insurance
11.1.1 Contractor shall secure from the date of the Contract for Construction and maintain for such periods of time as set forth below, insurance of such types and in such amounts specified below, to protect Contractor, Owner and others against all hazards or risks of loss described below. The form of such insurance together with carriers thereof, in each case, shall be approved by Owner, but, regardless of such approval, it shall be the responsibility of Contractor to maintain the insurance coverages set forth herein.

11.1.2 The contractor shall not be allowed on the Owners property without proof of the insurance coverages set forth herein.

11.2 Commercial General Liability
11.2.1 Contractor shall secure and maintain from the date of the Contract and for a period of at least five (5) years from the date of Final Completion of the entire Work Commercial General Liability insurance (“CGL”) with a combined single limit of not less than $2,000,000 per occurrence, $5,000,000 general aggregate, $5,000,000 products and completed operations aggregate and $1,000,000 personal injury and advertising injury. General Aggregate should apply per project. An umbrella policy may be used to satisfy these limits. If the General Aggregate is not on a per project basis, the contractor shall provide an additional $2,000,000 general aggregate.

11.2.2 CGL insurance shall be written on a comprehensive form and shall cover claims and liability in connection with or resulting from the Contractor’s operations and activities under the Contract, for personal injuries, occupational sickness, disease, death or damage to property of others, including loss of use resulting therefrom, arising out of any operations or activities of the Contractor, its agents, or any Subcontractors of any tier or by anyone directly or indirectly employed by either of them.

11.2.3 CGL insurance shall include premises, operations, independent contractors, products-completed operations, personal injury and advertising injury and liability assumed under an insured contract (including the tort liability of another assumed in a business contract) coverages. In particular, and not by way of any limitation, the CGL insurance shall cover the Contractor’s indemnity obligations contained in the Contract Documents.

11.2.4 There shall be no endorsement or modification of the CGL policy limiting the scope of coverage for liability arising from blasting, explosion, collapse, or underground property damage.

11.2.5 “The Curators of the University of Missouri” shall be endorsed as an “additional insured” under the CGL policy. The additional insured status must be conveyed by using the ISO CG 2 10 (2004) edition or equivalent and the ISO CG 20 37 (2004) edition. The policy shall be endorsed to be primary coverage and any other insurance carried by the Owner shall be excess only and will not contribute with Contractors’ insurance. To confirm, the Endorsement should accompany the insurance certificate.

11.2.6 Contractor waives all rights against Owner and its agents, officers, representatives and employees for recovery of damages to the extent those damages are covered by the CGL policy required hereunder.

11.3 Licensed for Use Vehicle Liability
11.3.1 Contractor shall secure and maintain from the date of the Contract for Construction until the date of Final Completion of the entire Work, insurance, to be on comprehensive form, which shall protect Contractor against any and all claims for all injuries and all damage to property arising from the use of automobiles, trucks and motorized vehicles, in connection with the performance of Work under this Contract, and shall cover the operation on or off the site of the Work of all motor vehicles licensed for highway use whether they are owned, non-owned or hired. Such insurance shall include contractual liability coverage and shall provide coverage on the basis of the date of any accident. The liability limits under such policy shall not be less than $2,000,000 combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage per accident.

11.3.2 Contractor waives all rights against Owner and its agents, officers, directors and employees for recovery of damages to the extent such damages are covered by the automobile liability insurance required hereunder.

11.4 Workers’ Compensation Insurance
11.4.1 Contractor shall purchase and maintain workers’ compensation insurance and employers’ liability insurance
which shall protect Contractor from claims for injury, sickness, disease or death of Contractor’s employees or statutory employees. The insurance policies required hereunder shall include an “all states” or “other states” endorsement. In case any Work is sublet, Contractor shall require any Subcontractor of any tier to provide the insurance coverages required under this Section 11.4.

11.4.2 Contractor’s workers’ compensation insurance coverage shall be in compliance with all applicable Laws, including the statutes of the State of Missouri. Contractor’s employers’ liability coverage limits shall not be less than $1,000,000 each accident for bodily injury by accident or $1,000,000 each employee for bodily injury by disease.

11.5 Liability Insurance General Requirements

11.5.1 All insurance coverages procured by Contractor shall be provided by agencies and insurance companies acceptable to and approved by Owner. Any insurance coverage shall be provided by insurance companies that are duly licensed to conduct business in the State of Missouri as an admitted carrier. The form and content of all insurance coverage provided by Contractor are subject to the approval of Owner. All required insurance coverages shall be obtained and paid for by Contractor. Any approval of the form, content or insurance company by Owner shall not relieve the Contractor from the obligation to provide the coverages required herein.

11.5.2 All insurance coverage procured by the Contractor shall be provided by insurance companies having policyholder ratings no lower than "A-" and financial ratings not lower than "XI" in the Best's Insurance Guide, latest edition in effect as of the date of the Contract, and subsequently in effect at the time of renewal of any policies required by the Contract Documents. Insurance coverages required hereunder shall not be subject to a deductible amount on a per-claim basis of more than $10,000.00 and shall not be subject to a per-occurrence deductible of more than $25,000.00. Insurance procured by Contractor covering the additional insureds shall be primary insurance and any insurance maintained by Owner shall be excess insurance.

11.5.3 All insurance required hereunder shall provide that the insurer’s cost of providing the insureds a defense and appeal, including attorneys’ fees, shall be supplementary and shall not be included as part of the policy limits but shall remain the insurer’s separate responsibility. Contractor shall cause its insurance carriers to waive all rights of subrogation, except for Workers’ Compensation, against the Owner and its officers, employees and agents.

11.5.4 The Contractor shall furnish the Owner with certificates, Additional Insured endorsements, policies, or binders which indicate the Contractor and/or the Owner and other Contractors (where required) are covered by the required insurance showing type, amount, class of operations covered, effective dates and dates of expiration of policies prior to commencement of the work. Contractor is required to maintain coverages as stated and required to notify the University of a Carrier Change or cancellation within 2 business days. The University reserves the right to request a copy of the policy. Contractor fails to provide, procure and deliver acceptable policies of insurance or satisfactory certificates or other evidence thereof, the Owner may obtain such insurance at the cost and expense of the Contractor without notice to the Contractor.

11.5.5 With respect to all insurance coverages required to remain in force and affect after final payment, Contractor shall provide Owner additional certificates, policies and binders evidencing continuation of such insurance coverages along with Contractor’s application for final payment and shall provide certificates, policies and binders thereafter as requested by Owner.

11.5.6 The maintenance in full current force and effect of such forms and amounts of insurance and bonds required by the Contract Documents shall be a condition precedent to Contractor’s exercise or enforcement of any rights under the Contract Documents.

11.5.7 Failure of Owner to demand certificates, policies and binders evidencing insurance coverages required by the Contract Documents, approval by Owner of such certificates, policies and binders or failure of Owner to identify a deficiency from evidence that is provided by Contractor shall not be construed as a waiver of Contractor’s obligations to maintain the insurance required by the Contract Documents.

11.5.8 The Owner shall have the right to terminate the Contract if Contractor fails to maintain the insurance required by the Contract Documents.

11.5.9 If Contractor fails to maintain the insurance required by the Contract Document, Owner shall have the right, but not the obligation, to purchase said insurance at Contractor’s expense. If Owner is damaged by Contractor’s failure to maintain the insurance required by the Contract Documents, Contractor shall bear all reasonable costs properly attributable to such failure.

11.5.10 By requiring the insurance set forth herein and in the Contract Documents, Owner does not represent or warrant that coverage and limits will necessarily be adequate to protect Contractor, and such coverages and limits shall not be deemed as a limitation on Contractor’s liability under the indemnities granted to Owner in the Contract Documents.
11.5.11 If Contractor’s liability policies do not contain a standard separation of insureds provision, such policies shall be endorsed to provide cross-liability coverage.

11.5.12 If a part of the Work hereunder is to be subcontracted, the Contractor shall: (1) cover any and all Subcontractors in its insurance policies; (2) require each Subcontractor to secure insurance which will protect said Subcontractor and supplier against all applicable hazards or risks of loss designated in accordance with Article 11 hereunder; and (3) require each Subcontractor or supplier to assist in every manner possible in the reporting and investigation of any accident, and upon request, to cooperate with any insurance carrier in the handling of any claim by securing and giving evidence and obtaining the attendance of witnesses as required by any claim or suit.

11.5.13 It is understood and agreed that the insurance coverages required by the provisions of this Article 11 are required in the public interest and that the Owner does not assume any liability for acts of Contractor or Subcontractors of any tier or their employees in the performance of the Contract or Work.

11.6 Builder’s Risk Insurance

11.6.1 The Contractor shall purchase and maintain, in a company or companies lawfully authorized to do business in the State of Missouri, as an admitted carrier, builder’s risk insurance on the entire Work. Such insurance shall be written on a completed value form for the entire Work. The insurance shall apply on a replacement cost basis.

11.6.2 The insurance as required herein shall name as insureds the Owner, Contractor and all Subcontractors of any tier. The insurance policy shall contain a provision that the insurance will not be canceled, allowed to expire or materially changed until at least thirty (30) days prior written notice has been given to Owner.

11.6.3 The insurance as required herein shall cover the entire Work, including reasonable compensation for Architect’s services and expenses made necessary by an insured loss. Insured property shall include portions of the Work located away from the site (including all offsite stored materials) but intended for use at the site, and shall also cover portions of the Work in transit, including ocean transit. The policy shall include as insured property scaffolding, falsework, and temporary buildings located at the site. The policy shall cover the cost of removing debris, including demolition as may be made legally necessary by the operation of any law, ordinance or regulation.

11.6.4 The insurance required herein shall be on an all risk form and shall be written to cover all risks of physical loss or damage to the insured party and shall insure at least against the perils of fire and extended coverage, theft, vandalism, malicious mischief, collapse, lightning, earthquake, flood, frost, water damage, windstorm and freezing.

11.6.5 If there are any deductibles applicable to the insurance required herein, Contractor shall pay any part of any loss not covered because of the operation of such deductibles.

11.6.6 The insurance as required herein shall be maintained in effect until the earliest of the following dates:

.1 the date which all persons and organization who are insureds under the policy agree in writing that it shall be terminated;
.2 the date on which final payment of this Contract has been made by Owner to Contractor; or
.3 the date on which the insurable interests in the property of all insureds other than the Owner have ceased.

11.6.7 The Owner and Contractor waive all rights against (1) each other and any of their subcontractors of any tier, suppliers, agents and employees, each of the other, (2) the Architect and Architect’s consultants, and (3) separate contractors described in Article 6, if any, and any of their subcontractors of any tier, suppliers, agents and employees, for damages caused by fire or other perils to the extent covered by property insurance obtained pursuant to this Section 11.7 or other insurance applicable to the Work, except such rights as they have to proceeds of such insurance. The Owner or Contractor, as appropriate, shall require of the Architect, Architect’s consultants, separate contractors described in Article 6, if any, and the subcontractors of any tier, suppliers, agents and employees of any of them, by appropriate agreements, written where legally required for validity, similar waivers each in favor of other parties enumerated herein. The policies shall provide such waivers of subrogation by endorsement or otherwise. A waiver of subrogation shall be effective as to a person or entity even though that person or entity would otherwise have a duty of indemnification, contractual or otherwise, did not pay the insurance premium directly or indirectly, was at fault or was negligent in causing the loss and whether or not the person or entity had an interest in the property damaged.

11.6.8 A loss insured under Contractor's property insurance shall be adjusted by the Owner in good faith and made payable to the Owner for the insureds, subject to requirements of the Contract Documents. The Contractor shall pay Subcontractors of any tier their just shares of insurance proceeds received by the Contractor, and by appropriate agreements, written where legally required for validity, shall require Subcontractors of any tier to make payments to their Sub-subcontractors in similar manner.

11.7 Bonds
11.7.1 When the Contract sum exceeds Fifty Thousand Dollars ($50,000), the Contractor shall procure and furnish a Performance Bond and a Payment Bond in the form prepared by the Owner, each in an amount equal to one hundred percent (100%) of the Contract Sum, as well as adjustments to the Contract Sum. The Performance Bond shall secure and guarantee Contractor’s faithful performance of this Contract, including but not limited to Contractor’s obligation to correct defects after final payment has been made as required by the Contract Documents. The Payment Bond shall secure and guarantee payment of all persons performing labor on the Project under this Contract and furnishing materials in connection with this Contract. These Bonds shall be in effect through the duration of the Contract plus the Guaranty Period as required by the Contract Documents.

11.7.2 The bonds required hereunder shall be executed by a responsible surety licensed in the State of Missouri, with a Best’s rating of no less than A-/XI. The Contractor shall require the attorney in fact who executes the required bonds on behalf of the surety to affix thereto a certified and current copy of this power of attorney indicating the monetary limit of such power.

11.7.3 If the surety of any bond furnished by Contractor is declared bankrupt or becomes insolvent or its right to conduct business in the State of Missouri is terminated, or it ceases to meet the requirements of this paragraph, Contractor shall within ten (10) days substitute another bond and surety, both of which must be acceptable to Owner. If Contractor fails to make such substitution, Owner may procure such required bonds on behalf of Contractor at Contractor's expense.

11.7.4 Upon the request of any person or entity appearing to be a potential beneficiary of bonds covering payment of obligations arising under the Contract, the Contractor shall promptly furnish a copy of the bonds to such person or entity.

11.7.5 The Contractor shall keep the surety informed of the progress of the Work, and, where necessary, obtain the surety's consent to or waiver of: (1) notice of changes in the Work; (2) request for reduction or release of retention; (3) request for final payment; and (4) any other material required by the surety. The Owner shall be notified by the Contractor, in writing, of all communications with the surety, as it relates to items one through four. The Owner may, in the Owner's sole discretion, inform surety of the progress of the Work, any defects in the Work, or any defaults of Contractor under the Contract Documents and obtain consents as necessary to protect the Owner's rights, interest, privileges and benefits under and pursuant to any bond issued in connection with the Work.

11.7.6 Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless the Owner and any agents, employees, representative or member of the Board of Curators from and against any claims, expenses, losses, costs, including reasonable attorneys’ fees, as a result of any failure of Contractor to procure the bonds required herein.

ARTICLE 12
UNCOVERING AND CORRECTION OF THE WORK

12.1 Uncovering of the Work

12.1.1 If a portion of the Work is covered contrary to the Architect's request or to requirements specifically expressed in the Contract Documents, it shall, if required in writing by the Architect or the Owner's Representative, be uncovered by the Architect's observation and be replaced at the Contractor's expense without change in the Contract Time.

12.1.2 If a portion of the Work has been covered which the Architect or the Owner's Representative has not specifically requested to observe, prior to its being covered, the Architect or the Owner's Representative may request to see such Work, and it shall be uncovered by the Contractor. If such Work is in accordance with the Contract Documents, costs of uncovering and replacement shall, by appropriate Change Order, be charged to the Owner. If such Work is not in accordance with the Contract Documents, the Contractor shall pay such costs unless the condition was caused by the Owner or a separate contractor in which event the Owner will be responsible for payment of such costs.

12.2 Correction of the Work

12.2.1 The Architect or Owner's Representative shall have the right to reject Work not in strict compliance with the requirements of the Contract Documents. The Contractor shall promptly correct Work rejected by the Architect or the Owner's Representative for failing to conform to the requirements of the Contract Documents, whether observed before or after final completion and whether or not fabricated, installed, or completed. If Work has been rejected by Architect or Owner's Representative, the Architect or Owner's Representative shall have the right to require the Contractor to remove it from the Project site and replace it with Work that strictly conforms to the requirements of the Contract Documents regardless if such Work results in “economic waste.” Contractor shall pay all claims, costs, losses and damages caused by or resulting from the correction, removal or replacement of defective Work, including but not limited to, all costs of repair or replacement of Work of others. The Contractor shall bear costs of correcting, removing and replacing such rejected Work, including additional testing and inspections and compensation for the Architect's services and expenses made necessary thereby. If prior to the date of final payment, the Contractor, a Subcontractor or anyone for whom either is responsible uses or damages any portion of
the Work, including, without limitation, mechanical, electrical, plumbing and other building systems, machinery, equipment or other mechanical device, the Contractor shall cause such item to be restored to “like new” condition at no expense to the Owner.

12.2.2 If, within twelve (12) months after the date of Final Completion of the Work or designated portion thereof, or after the date for commencement of warranties, or by terms of an applicable special warranty required by the Contract Documents, any of the Work is found not to be in strict accordance with the requirements of the Contract Documents, the Contractor shall correct or remove and replace such defective Work, at the Owner’s discretion. Such twelve (12) month period is referred to as the “Guarantee Period.” The obligations under this Paragraph 12.2.2 shall cover any repairs, removal and replacement to any part of the Work or other property caused by the defective Work.

12.2.3 The Contractor shall remove from the site portions of the Work which are not in accordance with the requirements of the Contract Documents and are neither corrected by the Contractor nor accepted by the Owner.

12.2.4 If the Contractor fails to correct nonconforming Work within a reasonable time, the Owner may correct or remove it and replace such nonconforming Work. If the Contractor does not proceed with correction of such nonconforming Work within a reasonable time fixed by written notice from the Owner, the Owner may take action to correct or remove the nonconforming work at the contractor’s expense.

12.2.5 The Contractor shall bear the cost of correcting destroyed or damaged Work or property, whether completed or partially completed, of the Owner or of others caused by the Contractor's correction or removal of Work which is not in accordance with the requirements of the Contract Documents.

12.2.6 Nothing contained in Article 12 shall be construed to establish a period of limitation with respect to other obligations that the Contractor might have under the Contract Documents. Establishment of the twelve (12) month Guarantee Period as described in Article 12 relates only to the specific obligation of the Contractor to correct, remove or replace the Work, and has no relationship to the time within which the obligation to comply with the Contract Documents may be sought to be enforced, nor to the time within which proceedings may be commenced to establish the Contractor's liability with respect to the Contractor's obligations under the Contract Documents. The requirements of Article 12 are in addition to and not in limitation of any of the other requirements of the Contract for warranties or conformance of the Work to the requirements of the Contract Documents.

12.3 Acceptance of Nonconforming Work
12.3.1 The Owner may accept Work which is not in accordance with the Contract Documents, instead of requiring its removal and correction, in its sole discretion. In such case the Contract Sum will be adjusted as appropriate and equitable. Such adjustment shall be made whether or not final payment has been made. Nothing contained herein shall impose any obligation upon the Owner to accept nonconforming or defective Work.

ARTICLE 13
MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

13.1 Written Notice
13.1.1 All notices required to be given by the contractor under the terms of this Contract shall be made in writing. Written notice when served by the Owner will be deemed to have been duly served if delivered in person to the individual or a member of the firm or entity or to an office of the corporation for which it was intended, or if delivered at or sent to the last business address known to the party giving notice.

13.2 Rights and Remedies
13.2.1 Duties and obligations imposed by the Contract Documents, and rights and remedies available thereunder shall be in addition to and not a limitation of duties, obligations, rights, and remedies otherwise imposed or available by law.

13.2.2 No action or failure to act by the Owner, the Architect, or the Owner’s Representative will constitute a waiver of a right or duty afforded to the Owner under the Contract Documents, nor will such action or failure to act constitute approval of or acquiescence in a breach thereunder, except as may be specifically agreed in writing.

13.2.3 The terms of this Contract and all representations, indemnifications, warranties and guarantees made in, required by or given in accordance with the Contract Documents, as well as all continuing obligations indicated in the Contract Documents, will survive final payment, completion and acceptance of the Work and termination or completion of the Work and shall remain in effect so long as the Owner is entitled to protection of its rights under applicable law.

13.2.4 Contractor shall carry out the Work and adhere to the current construction schedule during all disputes or disagreements with the Owner. No Work shall be delayed or postponed pending resolution of any disputes or disagreements except as the Owner and Contractor may otherwise agree to in writing.
13.3 Tests and Inspections
13.3.1 Tests, inspections, and approvals of portions of the Work required by the Contract Documents or by laws, ordinances, rules or regulations shall be made at an appropriate time. Unless otherwise provided, the Contractor shall make arrangements for such tests, inspections and approvals with an independent testing laboratory or entity acceptable to the Owner, and shall bear related costs of tests, inspections, and approvals. The Contractor shall give the Architect and the Owner's Representative timely notice of when and where tests and inspections are to be made so the Architect and/or the Owner's Representative may observe procedures.

13.3.2 If the Architect or the Owner's Representative determine that portions of the Work require additional testing, inspection or approval not included in the Contract Documents, the Contractor shall bear all costs made necessary by such failure including those of repeated procedures and compensation for the Architect's services and expenses.

13.3.3 If such procedures for testing, inspection, or approval under Article 13 reveal failure of the portions of the Work to comply with requirements established by the Contract Documents, the Contractor shall bear all costs made necessary by such failure including those of repeated procedures and compensation for the Architect's services and expenses.

13.3.4 Required certificates of testing, inspection, or approval shall, unless otherwise required by the Contract Documents, be secured by the Contractor and promptly delivered to the Owner's Representative and Architect.

13.3.5 Contractor shall take all necessary actions to ensure that all tests or inspections conducted pursuant to the Contract Documents shall be made promptly to avoid unreasonable delay in the Work.

13.3.6 Contractor shall arrange for and pay for all costs of all testing required by the Contract Documents or any applicable Laws for materials to be tested or certified at or on the place or premises of the source of the material to be supplied. The Owner shall have the right to require testing of all materials at the place of the source of the material to be supplied if not required by the Contract Documents or any applicable Laws. The Owner shall bear the costs of such tests and inspections not required by the Contract Documents or by applicable Laws unless prior defective Work provides Architect or Owner with a reasonable belief that additional defective Work may be found, in which case Contractor shall be responsible for all costs of tests and inspections ordered by the Owner or Architect, whether or not such tests or inspection reveals that Work is in compliance with the Contract Documents.

13.4 Nondiscrimination in Employment Equal Opportunity
13.4.1 The University serves from time to time as a contractor for the United States government. Accordingly, the provider of goods and/or services shall comply with federal laws, rules and regulations applicable to subcontractors of government contracts including those relating to equal employment opportunity and affirmative action in the employment of minorities (Executive Order 11246), women (Executive Order 11375), persons with disabilities (29 USC 706) and Executive Order 11758, and certain veterans (38 USC 4212 formerly [2012]) contracting with business concerns with small disadvantaged business concerns (Publication L. 95-507). Contract clauses required by the Government in such circumstances are incorporated herein by reference.

13.5 Supplier Diversity Goal Program
13.5.1 The Contractor shall subcontract with diverse firms no less than the amount pledged in the Contractor's Bid and/or the amount accepted by the Owner.

13.5.2 If the Contractor must remove any diverse subcontractor of any tier, the Contractor shall replace the diverse subcontractor of any tier with another diverse subcontractor(s) of equal dollar value to the diverse supplier removed. The Contractor shall immediately notify the Owner’s Representative in writing of the Contractor’s intent to remove any, and the Contractor’s plan to maintain subcontracts with diverse firms of no less than amount pledged in the Contractor’s Bid and/or the amount accepted by the Owner. All changes of diverse subcontractor of any tier shall be approved by the Director of Facilities Planning & Development.

13.5.3 If the Contractor fails to meet or maintain the contractor’s Supplier Diversity subcontracting pledge, the Contractor shall immediately notify in writing the Owner's Representative, and the Director of Facilities Planning & Development. Such notice shall include a description of the Contractor’s good faith effort to comply with their Supplier Diversity subcontracting pledge.

13.5.4 If the Director of Facilities Planning & Development finds the Contractor has failed to comply in good faith with the Owner’s Supplier Diversity goal program, the Director may take appropriate action, including but not limited to, declaring the Contractor ineligible to participate in any contracts with the Owner for a period not to exceed six (6) months, and/or directing that the Contractor's actions be
declared a material breach of the Contract and that the Contract be terminated.

13.5.5 The Contractor and his subcontractors shall develop, implement, maintain, and submit in writing to the Director of Facilities Planning & Development, an affirmative action program if at least fifty (50) persons in the aggregate are employed under this contract. If less than fifty (50) persons in the aggregate are to be employed under this contract, the Contractor shall submit, in lieu of the written affirmative action program, a properly executed "Affidavit for Affirmative Action" in the form as included in the Contract Documents. For the purpose of this section, an "Affirmative Action Program" means positive actions to influence all employment practices (including, but not limited to, recruiting, hiring, promoting, and training) in providing equal employment opportunity regardless of race, color, sex, national origin, religion, age (where the person affected is between 40 and 70), disabled and Vietnam-era veteran status, and handicapped otherwise qualified status. Such affirmative action program shall include:

1. A written policy statement committing the total organization to affirmative action and assigning management responsibilities and procedures for evaluation and dissemination.

2. The identification of a person designated to handle affirmative action.

3. The establishment of non-discriminatory selection standards, objective measures to analyze recruitment, an upward mobility system, a wage and salary structure, and standards applicable to lay-off, recall, discharge, demotion, and discipline.

4. The exclusion of discrimination from collective bargaining agreements.

5. Performance of an internal audit of the reporting system to monitor execution and to provide for future planning.

13.5.6 In the enforcement of this non-discrimination requirement, the Owner may use any reasonable procedures available, including but not limited to: requests, reports, site visits, and inspection of relevant documents of Contractors and Subcontractors of any tier. The contractor shall submit a final Affidavit of Supplier Diversity Participation for each diverse firm at the end of the project stating the actual amount paid to the diverse firm.

13.6 Wage Rates (If the contract amount is less than $75,000, the requirements of this section will not apply. Any contract adjustments that increase the contract above $75,000 will be subject to this section.)

13.6.1 The Contractor shall pay workers employed in the execution of this contract in full each week and not less than the predetermined wage rates and overtime for work of a similar character that have been made a part of this Contract. These rates are determined by the University of Missouri Director of Facilities Planning and Development. The rates are based on wage rates published in the Annual Wage Orders of the Missouri Department of Labor and Industrial Relations (MDLIR). The Contractor is to use MDLIR 8 CSR 30-3.020; .030; .040, .060 in determining the appropriate occupational titles and rates for workers used in the execution of this contract. All determinations and/or interpretations regarding wage rates and classification of workers will be made by the office of the University of Missouri Director of Facilities Planning and Development. The Contractor is responsible for the payment of the aggregate of the Basic Hourly Rate and the Total Fringe Benefits to the workers on the project. Fringe benefit payments may be made to the worker in cash, or irrevocably made by a Contractor or Subcontractor to a trustee or to a third person pursuant to a fund, plan or program, or pursuant to an enforceable commitment, or any combination thereof, to carry out a financially responsible plan or program which was communicated in writing to the workmen affected, for medical or hospital care, pensions on retirement or death, compensation for injuries or illness resulting from occupational activity, or insurance to provide any of the foregoing, for unemployment benefits, life insurance, disability and sickness insurance, accident insurance, for vacation and holiday pay, for defraying costs of apprenticeship or other similar programs, or for other bona fide fringe benefits, but only where the Contractor or Subcontractor is not required by other federal or state law to provide any of the benefits as referenced in §290.210(5) RSMo 1994. Pay for travel, mileage, meals, bonuses, or other expenses are not fringe benefits and cannot be considered part of the workers wage rate. The Contractor shall not make any deductions for food, sleeping accommodations, transportation, use of small tools, uniforms, or anything of any kind or description, unless the Contractor and employee enter into an agreement in writing at the beginning of the worker’s term of employment, and such agreement is approved by the Owner. In the event the contract contains more than one wage determination the Contractor shall comply with both.

13.6.2 The Contractor shall submit to the Owner with the Contractor’s periodic pay request, certified payroll records for labor performed by the Contractor and Subcontractors of any tier. The Contractor shall submit all required certified payroll information records electronically in pdf format using the Owner’s web-based payment program. The certified payroll forms shall contain the name, address, personal identification number, and occupational title of the workers as well as the hours they work each day. The Owner’s acceptance of certified payroll records does not in any way relieve the Contractor of any responsibility for the payment of prevailing wages to workers on the project. The Contractor shall also maintain copies of the certified payroll

GC/35
08/18
records. The Owner may, at any time, request copies of, and/or inspect all of the Contractor's payroll records for the Work to verify compliance. The Contractor shall furnish the Owner copies of payroll records within 10 days of the Owner's written request. The Contractor shall provide copies of workers I-9 forms within 24 hours of written notice. (If applicable, and required by Owner, the Contractor will demonstrate that the Contractor is enrolled and participating in a federal work authorization program with respect to the employees working in connection with this project.) Such payroll records shall be maintained in accordance with Article 13.7.1 and shall be available for inspection for two (2) years after final completion of the Work. The contractor further agrees, in the event the records are not presented as requested, he will abide by any decision made by the Owner regarding underpayment of wages to workers and amounts owed them as well as liquidated damages for underpayment of wages. Falsification of the certified payroll records may result in the debarment of the contractor or subcontractor from future work with the University.

13.6.3 The acquisition of products or services is subject to the supplier's conformance to the rules and regulations of the President's Committee on Equal Employment Opportunity (41 CFR, Ch. 60).

13.6.4 The Contractor shall comply with the Copeland Regulations of the Secretary of Labor (29 CFR, Part 3), which are incorporated herein by reference. In addition, the Weekly Statement of Compliance required by these Regulations shall also contain a statement that the applicable fringe benefits paid are equal to or greater than those set forth in the minimum wage decision.

13.6.5 Contractor acknowledges that violation of the requirements of Article 13.6 result in additional costs to Owner, including, but not limited to, cost of construction delays, of additional work for Owner's staff and legal expense. The cost of Contractor's violation of the provisions of Article 13.6 would be and is difficult to determine and establish. In the event that Contractor fails to comply with the provisions of this Article 13.6, Owner shall be entitled to retain or recover from the Contractor, as liquidated damages and not as a penalty, the sum of Fifty Dollars ($50.00) per day per individual who is paid less than the applicable prevailing wage, to approximate the investigative cost resulting to the Owner for such violations. To approximate the delay costs, Owner shall be entitled to retain or recover from the Contractor, as liquidated damages and not as a penalty, the sum of One Hundred Dollars ($100.00) per day for each day the Contract cannot be closed out and final payment made because of Contractor's failure to comply with the provisions of this Article 13.6. Such liquidated damages shall be collected regardless of whether the Work has been completed. The liquidated damages and other amounts set forth in this Article 13.6 shall be in addition to all other liquidated damages the Owner may be entitled as set forth in the Contract Documents.

13.6.6 The Owner may deduct liquidated damages described Article 13 and the amounts set forth in Article 13 from any unpaid amounts then or thereafter due the Contractor under the Contract. Any liquidated damages not so deducted from any unpaid amounts due the Contractor shall be payable to the Owner at the demand of the Owner.

13.6.7 The Contractor shall specifically incorporate the obligations of Article 13 into the subcontracts, supply agreements and purchase orders for the Work and require the same of any Subcontractors of any tier.

13.6.8 Contractor acknowledges and recognizes that a material factor in its selection by the Owner is the Contractor's willingness to undertake and comply with the requirements of this Article 13.6. If Contractor fails to comply with the provisions of this Article 13.6, Owner may, in its sole discretion, immediately terminate the Contract upon written notice. The rights and remedies of Owner provided herein shall not be exclusive and are in addition to other rights and remedies provided by law or under this Contract.

13.6.9 Only such workers who are individually registered in a bona fide apprenticeship program approved by the U.S. Department of Labor, Office of Apprenticeship can be paid less than the journeyperson rate of pay. “Entry Level Workers; must be registered apprentices. The apprenticeship ratio will be one to one with a journeyperson of the same classification. Any worker not registered as an apprentice per this section will be paid as a journeyperson.

13.6.10 The Contractor shall post the wage rates for the contract in a conspicuous place at the field office on the project. On projects where there is no field office the Contractor may post the wage rates at their local office, as long as they provide a copy of the wage rates to a worker upon request. The wage rates shall be kept in a clearly legible condition for the duration of the project.

13.6.11 Neither the Contractor, nor any Subcontractor of any tier, nor any person hired by them or acting on their behalf, shall request or demand that workers pay back, return, donate, contribute or give any part, or all, of said workers wages, salary, or any thing of value, upon the statement, representation or understanding that failure to comply with such request or demand will prevent such worker from procuring or retaining employment. The exception being to an agent or representative of a duly constituted labor organization acting in the collection of dues or assessments of such organization.

GC/36
08/18
13.6.12 No contractor or subcontractor may directly or indirectly receive a wage subsidy, bid supplement, or rebate for employment on this project if such wage subsidy, bid supplement, or rebate has the effect of reducing the wage rate paid by the employer on a given occupational title below the prevailing wage rate as provided in contract. In the event a wage subsidy, bid supplement, or rebate is provided or received, the entity receiving such subsidy, supplement, or rebate shall report the date and amount of such subsidy, supplement, or rebate to the University within thirty days of receipt of payment. This disclosure report shall be a matter of public record. Any employer not in compliance with this Article shall owe to the University double the dollar amount per hour that the wage subsidy, bid supplement, or rebate has reduced the wage rate paid by the employer below the prevailing wage rate for each hour that work was performed.

13.6.13 Time and one half overtime will be paid on all hours over 10 hours per day or 40 hours per week. The wage rate is the total of the “Basic Hourly Rate” plus “Total Fringe Benefits” or the “public works contracting minimum wage”. For all work performed on a Sunday or Holiday, not less than twice the prevailing hourly rate of pay or public works contracting minimum wage will apply. Holidays are as follows: January first, the last Monday in May, July fourth, the first Monday in September, November 11, the fourth Thursday in November, December twenty-fifth. If any holiday falls on a Sunday, the following Monday shall be considered a holiday.

13.7 Records

13.7.1 The Owner, or any parties it deems necessary, shall have access to and the right to examine any accounting or other records of the Contractor involving transactions and Work related to this Contract for five (5) years after final payment or five (5) years after the final resolution of any on going disputes at the time of final payment. All records shall be maintained in accordance with generally accepted accounting procedures, consistently applied. Subcontractors of any tier shall be required by Contractor to maintain records and to permit audits as required of Contractor herein.

13.8 Codes and Standards

13.8.1 The Work shall be performed to comply with the International Code Council (ICC) Codes, and the codes and standards noted below. The latest editions and supplements of these Codes and Standards in effect on the date of the execution of the Contract for Construction shall be applicable unless otherwise designated in the Contract Documents. Codes and standards required by accreditation agencies will also be used unless the ICC requirements are more stringent. In the event that special design features and/or construction systems are not covered in the ICC codes, the applicable edition of the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) family of standards and/or the NFPA 101 Life Safety Code shall be used.

1. ICC International Building Code and reference standards
2. ICC International Plumbing Code
3. ICC International Mechanical Code
4. NFPA 70 National Electric Code (NEC)
7. NFPA 101 Life Safety Code (as noted above)
8. American Concrete Institute (ACI)
9. American National Standards Institute (ANSI)
10. American Society of Heating, Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Engineers (ASHRAE)
11. American Refrigeration Institute (ARI)
14. National Electrical Manufacturers Association (NEMA)
15. Underwriter's Laboratories, Inc. (UL), Federal Specifications
16. Williams Steiger Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 (OSHA)

13.9 General Provisions

13.9.1 Any specific requirement in this Contract that the responsibilities or obligations of the Contractor also apply to a Subcontractor is added for emphasis and are also hereby deemed to include a Subcontractor of any tier. The omission of a reference to a Subcontractor in connection with any of the Contractor's responsibilities or obligations shall not be construed to diminish, abrogate or limit any responsibilities or obligations of a Subcontractor of any tier under the Contract Documents or the applicable subcontract.

13.9.2 This Contract shall be interpreted, construed, enforced and regulated under and by the laws of the State of Missouri. Whenever possible, each provision of this Contract shall be interpreted in a manner as to be effective and valid under applicable law. If, however, any provision of this Contract, or a portion thereof, is prohibited by law or found invalid under any law, only such provision or portion thereof shall be ineffective, without invalidating or affecting the remaining provisions of this Contract or valid portions of such provision, which are hereby deemed severable. Contractor and Owner further agree that in the event any provision of this Contract, or a portion thereof, is prohibited by law or found
invalid under any law, this Contract shall be reformed to replace such prohibited or invalid provision or portion thereof with a valid and enforceable provision which comes as close as possible to expressing the intention of the prohibited or invalid provision.

13.9.3 Contractor and Owner each agree that the State of Missouri Circuit Court for the County where the Project is located shall have exclusive jurisdiction to resolve all claims and any issue and disputes between Contractor and Owner. Contractor agrees that it shall not file any petition, complaint, lawsuit or legal proceeding against Owner in any other court other than the State of Missouri Circuit Court for the County where the Project is located.

13.9.4 Owner’s total liability to Contractor and anyone claiming by, through, or under Contractor for any claim, cost, loss, expense or damage caused in part by the fault of Owner and in part by the fault of Contractor or any other entity or individual shall not exceed the percentage share that Owner’s fault bears to the total fault of Owner, Contractor and all other entities and individuals as determined on the basis of comparative fault principles.

13.9.5 Contractor agrees that Owner shall not be liable to Contractor for any special, indirect, incidental, or consequential damage whatsoever, whether caused by Owner’s negligence, fault, errors or omissions, strict liability, breach of contract, breach of warranty or other cause or causes whatsoever. Such special, indirect, incidental or consequential damages include, but are not limited to loss of profits, loss of savings or revenue, loss of anticipated profits, labor inefficiencies, idle equipment, home office overhead, and similar types of damages.

13.9.6 Nothing contained in this Contract or the Contract Documents shall create any contractual relationship with or cause of action in favor of a third party against the Owner.

13.9.7 No member or officer of the Board of Curators of the University incurs or assumes any individual or personal liability under the Contract or by reason of the default of the Owner in the performance of any terms thereof. Contractor releases and discharges all members or officers of the Board of Curators of the University from any liability as a condition of and as consideration for the award of the Contract to Contractor.

13.9.8 The Contractor hereby binds itself, its partners, successors, assigns and legal representatives to the Owner in respect to covenants, agreements and obligations contained in the Contract Documents. Contractor shall not assign the Contract or proceeds hereof without written consent of the Owner. If Contractor attempts to make such an assignment without such consent, it shall be void and confer no rights on third parties, and Contractor shall nevertheless remain legally responsible for all obligations under the Contract. The Owner’s consent to any assignment is conditioned upon Contractor entering into a written assignment which contains the following language: “it is agreed that the funds to be paid to the assignee under this assignment are subject to performance by the Contractor and to claims and liens for services rendered or materials supplied for the performance of the Work required in said Contract in favor of all persons, firms, corporations rendering such services or supplying such materials.”

13.10 Debarment and Suspension Certification
The contractor certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief that it and its principals are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency in accordance with Executive Order 12549 (2/18/86).

ARTICLE 14
TERMINATION OR SUSPENSION OF THE CONTRACT

14.1 Termination by Owner for Cause
14.1.1 In addition to other rights and remedies granted to Owner under the Contract Documents and by law, the Owner may terminate the Contract if the Contractor:
.1 refuses or fails to supply enough properly skilled workers, superintendents, foremen, or managers;
.2 refuses or fails to supply sufficient or proper materials;
.3 fails to make payment to Subcontractors for materials or labor in accordance with the respective agreements between the Contractor and the Subcontractors;
.4 disregards laws, ordinances, rules, or regulations or orders of a public authority having jurisdiction;
.5 disregards the authority of the Owner’s Representative or Architect;
.6 breaches any warranty or representations made by the Contractor under or pursuant to the Contract Documents;
.7 fails to furnish the Owner with assurances satisfactory to the Owner evidencing the Contractor’s ability to complete the Work in compliance with all the requirements of the Contract Documents;
.8 fails after commencement of the Work to proceed continuously with the construction and completion of the Work for more than ten (10) days, except as permitted under the Contract Documents;
.9 fails to maintain a satisfactory rate of progress with the Work or fails to comply with approved progress schedules; or
.10 violates in any substantial way any provisions of the Contract Documents.

14.1.2 When any of the above reasons exist, the Owner may, without prejudice to any other rights or remedies of the Owner,
terminate this Contract by delivering a written notice of termination to Contractor and Contractor’s surety, and may:

.1 take possession of the site and of all materials, equipment, tools, and construction equipment and machinery thereon owned by the Contractor;
.2 accept assignment of subcontracts pursuant to Paragraph 5.3; and
.3 finish the Work by whatever reasonable method the Owner may deem expedient, including turning the Work over to the surety.

14.1.3 The Contractor, in the event of a termination under Section 14.1, shall not be entitled to receive any further payments under the Contract until the Work is completed in its entirety. Then, if the unpaid balance under the Contract shall exceed all expenses of the Owner in finishing the Work, including additional compensation for the Architect's services and expenses made necessary thereby, such excess will be paid to the Contractor; but, if such expenses of Owner to finish the Work shall exceed the unpaid balance, the Contractor and its surety shall be liable for, and shall pay the difference and any damages to the Owner. The obligation of the Contractor and its surety for payment of said amounts shall survive termination of the Contract.

14.1.4 In exercising the Owner's right to secure completion of the Work under any of the provisions hereof, the Owner shall have the right to exercise the Owner's sole discretion as to the manner, methods, and reasonableness of costs of completing the Work.

14.1.5 The rights of the Owner to terminate pursuant to Article 14.1 will be cumulative and not exclusive and shall be in addition to any other remedy provided by law or the Contract Documents.

14.1.6 Should the Contractor fail to achieve Final Completion of the Work within thirty (30) calendar days following the date of Substantial Completion, the Owner may exercise its rights under Article 14.1.

14.2 Suspension by the Owner for Convenience
14.2.1 The Owner may, without cause, order the Contractor in writing to suspend, delay, or interrupt the Work in whole or in part for such period of time as the Owner may determine.

14.2.2 An adjustment will be made to the Contract Sum for increases in the cost of performance of the Contract caused by suspension, delay or interruption. However, in the event of a suspension under this Article 14.2, Contractor hereby waives and forfeits any claims for payment of any special, indirect, incidental or consequential damages such as lost profits, loss of savings or revenue, loss of anticipated profits, idle labor or equipment, home office overhead, and similar type damages. No adjustment will be made to the extent:

.1 that performance is, was, or would have been so suspended, delayed or interrupted by another cause for which the Contractor in whole or in part is responsible, or
.2 that an equitable adjustment is made or denied under another provision of this Contract.

14.3 Owner’s Termination for Convenience
14.3.1 The Owner may, at any time, terminate the Contract in whole or in part for the Owner's convenience and without cause. Termination by the Owner under this Paragraph shall be by a notice of termination delivered to the Contractor specifying the extent of termination and the effective date.

14.3.2 Upon receipt of a notice of termination for convenience, the Contractor shall immediately, in accordance with instructions from the Owner, proceed with performance of the following duties regardless of delay in determining or adjusting amounts due under this Paragraph:

.1 cease operation as specified in the notice;
.2 place no further orders and enter into no further subcontracts for materials, labor, services or facilities except as necessary to complete Work not terminated;
.3 terminate all subcontracts and orders to the extent they relate to the Work terminated;
.4 proceed to complete the performance of Work not terminated; and
.5 take actions that may be necessary, or that the Owner may direct, for the protection and preservation of the terminated Work.

14.3.3 Upon such termination, the Contractor shall recover as its sole remedy payment for Work properly performed in connection with the terminated portion of the Work prior to the effective date of termination and for items properly and timely fabricated off the Project site, delivered and stored in accordance with the Owner's instructions and for all Owner approved claims, costs, losses and damages incurred in settlement of terminated contracts with Subcontractors and suppliers. The Contractor hereby waives and forfeits all other claims for payment and damages, including, without limitation, anticipated profits, consequential damages and other economic losses.

14.3.4 The Owner shall be credited for (1) payments previously made to the Contractor for the terminated portion of the Work, (2) claims which the Owner has against the Contractor under the Contract and (3) the value of the materials, supplies, equipment or other items that are to be disposed of by the Contractor that are part of the Contract Sum.

14.3.5 Upon determination by a court that termination of Contractor or its successor in interest pursuant to Paragraph 14.1 was wrongful, such termination will be deemed converted
to a termination for convenience pursuant to Paragraph 14.3, and Contractor's sole and exclusive remedy for wrongful termination is limited to recovery of the payments permitted for termination for convenience as set forth in Paragraph 14.3.
1. DEFINITIONS

a. "Drawings"

Drawings referred to in and accompanying Project Manual consist of Drawings prepared by and bearing name of below defined Architect, bearing August 4, 2020 MU HEALTH CARE SPECIALTY PHARMACY”.

b. Architect
Burns & McDonnell Engineering Company Inc.
425 S. Woodsmill Rd
Chesterfield, MO 63017
Attn: Scott Pfeffer

c. Mechanical, Electrical, Structural Engineer
Burns & McDonnell Engineering Company Inc.
425 S. Woodsmill Rd
Chesterfield, MO 63017
Attn: Craig Buescher

f. OFCI: Owner Furnished, Contractor Installed

g. Other Definitions: See Article 1., General Conditions.

2. SPECIAL SCHEDULING REQUIREMENTS - NA

3. SCOPE OF WORK

a. The Contractor shall furnish all labor, materials, tools, equipment necessary for, and incidental to, construction of this project as indicated on Drawings and specified herein.

b. Work shall include everything requisite and necessary to finish work properly, notwithstanding that every item of labor or materials or accessories required to make project complete may not be specifically mentioned.

c. General Description of Work: Construct a new Specialty Pharmacy in the existing building including some miscellaneous building upgrade.

(1) The Project consists of partial demolition in the Old Coke Warehouse building to construct a new Specialty Pharmacy facility consisting of a Shipping Receiving Room, Processing room, and Offices, along with associated HVAC, plumbing, fire protection, electrical modifications.

(2) The following equipment will be Owner Furnished and Contractor Installed:
a. Diesel Generator and accessories  
b. Automatic Transfer Switch and accessories  
c. AHU-4, mounting curb and accessories  
d. HVAC Control Panel and devices as indicated  
e. Carpet tile

(3) Architectural work shall consist of the following and as indicated on the contract drawings:
   a. Selective demolition of suspended ceilings, doors, walls, supports, and flooring.  
   b. Selective demolition of exterior walls for mechanical and electrical penetrations.  
   c. Non-destructive testing at concrete demolition locations.  
   d. Concrete floor sawcut and demolition for underground utilities.  
   e. Remove and replace dock bumper and leveler and misc. concrete repairs.  
   f. Relocation of selected fire extinguishers  
   g. Expansion of the IT room.  
   h. Furnish and construct new walls, vapor barriers, doors, paint, flooring, and ceilings for Processing, shipping Receiving, and Offices.  
   i. Provide Interior Storefront windows.  
   j. Provide firestopping in fire rated barriers and at mechanical and electrical wall penetrations.  
   k. Provide Wall and floor coatings. Install any Owner provided materials.  
   l. Provide miscellaneous framing, flashing, and sealing for utility wall penetrations.  
   m. Provide insulation on existing roof and elsewhere as indicated.

(4) Structural work shall consist of new foundations, backfill, concrete work, and bollards as indicated on the Contract Drawings.  
   a. Asphalt demolition and excavation for new foundations.  
   b. Haul away and dispose of all excavation and construction materials.  
   c. Provide reinforcing for concrete.  
   d. Provide bollards around outdoor equipment as indicated.  
   e. Perform patching and sealing of asphalt.

(5) Mechanical work shall consist of the following and as indicated on the contract drawings:
   a. Selective demolition of existing ductwork systems.  
   b. Relocate and replace existing thermostats.  
   c. Install Owner furnished AHU-4 and HVAC controls.  
   d. Furnish and install humidifier and manifold and all miscellaneous accessories.  
   e. Provide split system AC-1 and CU-1 serving the IT closet as a complete and working system.  
   f. Furnish and install all miscellaneous mechanical equipment and accessories.  
   g. Furnish and install fire dampers
h. Furnish and install mechanical insulation and jacketing.
i. Provide ductwork systems, diffusers, fire dampers, and miscellaneous appurtenances.
j. Provide HVAC control wiring and raceways to support the HVAC control system and components provided by Owner.
k. Install DWV drain piping, vent piping, floor drains, and cleanouts.
l. Furnish and install lab sink.
m. Furnish and install retractable lab eyewash with tepid water mixing valve.
n. Install hot, cold, and return domestic water piping to new services.
o. Furnish and install water supply to humidifier with backflow preventer and filter.
p. Provide humidification steam piping, and drain piping for humidifier installed and commissioned per manufacturer recommendations.
q. Provide all mechanical and plumbing system testing and reports.

(6) Fire Protection work shall consist of the following and as indicated on the contract drawings:
   a. Selective demolition of existing sprinkler heads
   b. Design for new sprinkler coverage with Permitting submittals approved by the AHJ.
   c. Install fire sprinkler systems and renovations.

(7) Electrical work shall consist of the following and as indicated on the contract drawings:
   a. Selective demolition of lighting fixtures and circuits.
   b. Selective demolition of existing data ports and receptacles.
   c. Selective demolition of fire alarm devices.
   d. Installation of new lighting fixtures in the open office, Processing, Shipping and Receiving, New Offices, and exterior of the building. Installation of new lighting contactor and photocell.
   e. Installation of receptacles and circuits in Open Office, Processing, Shipping and Receiving, and New Offices.
   f. Installation of data ports in Open Office, Processing, Shipping and Receiving, and New Offices.
      a. Data ports to be roughed in and cable to be pulled. Cable provided by Owner. Cables terminated and devices installed by Owner.
   g. Installation of Security devices throughout the facility.
      a. Security to be roughed in and cables pulled. Cable provided by Owner. Cables terminated and devices installed by Owner.
   h. Installation of new 200-amp panel.
   i. Installation of new ATS. Owner Furnished Contractor Installed.
   j. Installation of new Generator. Owner Furnished Contractor Installed.
   k. Installation of grounding system around generator.
   l. Installation of Fire alarm devices.
   m. Routing power to new mechanical equipment.

4. LOCATION
Work shall be performed under this Contract on campus of the University of Missouri - Columbia, at the Old Coke Warehouse on Old 63 South.

5. NUMBER OF CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

a. The Owner's Representative will furnish the Contractor an electronic copy (.pdf) of executed Contract and an electronic copy (.pdf) of the complete sets of Drawings and Specifications.

b. The Owner will furnish electronic (.pdf) sets of explanatory and changed Drawings at no cost to Contractor as issued during project.

c. Hard copy prints of any documents (bid or explanatory) will be printed at the Contractor’s expense through a printer of their choosing.

d. The Owner will provide electronic data files to the Contractor for their convenience and use in progressing the Work and the preparation of shop drawings or other submittal requirements required for construction of the referenced project. The electronic data files shall reflect Construction Documents and Bid Addenda only. These files will be transmitted subject to the following terms and conditions:

1. The Owner makes no representation as to the compatibility of these files with the Contractor’s hardware or software.

2. Data contained on these electronic files shall not be used by the Contractor or anyone else for any purpose other than as a convenience in progressing the Work or in the preparation of shop drawings or other required submittals for the referenced project. Any other use or reuse by the Contractor or by others will be at their own sole risk and without liability or legal exposure to Owner. The Contractor agrees to make no claim and hereby waive, to the fullest extent permitted by law, any claim or cause of action of any nature against the Owner and its consultants, contractors, agents, employees, and representatives that may arise out of or in connection with the use of the electronic files transmitted.

3. Furthermore, the Contractor shall, to the fullest extent permitted by law, indemnify and hold harmless the Owner and its consultants, contractors, agents, employees, and representatives, against all damages, liabilities or costs, including reasonable attorney’s fees and defense costs, arising out of or resulting from the use of these electronic files.

4. These electronic files are not contract documents. Differences may exist between these electronic files and corresponding hard-copy construction documents. The Owner makes no representation regarding the accuracy or completeness of the electronic files you receive. In the event that a conflict arises between the signed or sealed hard-copy construction documents prepared by the Consultant and the electronic files, the signed and sealed hard-copy construction documents shall govern. The Contractor is responsible for determining if any conflict exists. By use of these electronic files, the Contractor is not relieved of their duty to fully comply with the contract documents.
Because information presented on the electronic files can be modified, unintentionally or otherwise, the Owner reserves the right to remove all indications of ownership and/or involvement from each electronic display.

Under no circumstances shall delivery of the electronic files be deemed a sale by the Owner and no warranties are made, either expressed or implied, of merchantability and fitness for any particular purpose. In no event shall the Owner be liable for any loss of profit, or any consequential damages as a result of use or reuse of these electronic files.

6. SUBMITTALS

a. The Contractor shall submit for approval to the Architect, equipment lists and Shop Drawings, as expediently as possible. Failure of the Contractor to submit Shop Drawings in a timely manner will result in the Owner holding back Contractor payments. (See General Conditions)

b. The material and equipment lists shall be submitted and approved before any material or equipment is purchased and shall be corrected to as-built conditions before the completion of the project.

c. The Contractor shall submit electronic versions of all required Shop Drawings, material and equipment lists. The Contractor shall upload all Shop Drawings to a secure information sharing website determined by the Owner notifying the Owner and Consultant that these shop drawings are available for review. Each submittal shall have the General Contractor’s digital stamp affixed to the first page signifying their review and acceptance. Review comments, approvals, and rejections will be posted on this same site with notification to the contractor. Submittals requiring a professional seal shall be submitted hard copy with a manual seal affixed.

(1) The Contractor shall identify each submittal item with the following:

(a) Project Title and Location  
(b) Project Number  
(c) Supplier’s Name  
(d) Manufacturer’s Name  
(e) Contract Specification Section and Article Number  
(f) Contract Drawing Number  
(g) PDF File name: Spec Section Times Submitted-Spec Title: 033000_01-Cast In Place Concrete.pdf

(2) Reference the accompanying Shop Drawing and Submittal Log at the end of this section (1.E.3) for required submittal information.

d. The Contractor shall submit to the Architect one (1) bound copy and one electronic (pdf) copy of all required Operating Instructions and Service Manuals for the Architect’s and the Owner’s sole use prior to completing 50% of the adjusted contract. Payments beyond 50% of the contract amount may be withheld until all Operating Instructions and Service Manuals are received as referenced in the accompanying Operating Instructions and Service Manual Log at the end of this
section (1.E.4).

e. The Contractor shall submit to the Owner’s Representative all items referenced in the accompanying Closeout Log (1.E.5) within 30 days following substantial completion of the work. The Owner’s Representative will maintain the closeout log and include as an agenda item at all coordination meetings.

7. NOTIFICATION

Before beginning Demolition Work or service outages, the Contractor shall provide, at minimum, seventy-two (72) hours advance notice to Owner’s Representative for purpose of verifying utility locations including, but not limited to, gas, telecommunications, electric, water, steam, sewer, and nitrogen. Contractor shall minimize the number of outages, minimize the length of outages and related work shall be continuous until the utility is restored.

8. USE OF PREMISES

a. The warehouse portion of the facility is in use by MU Health Care and will continue to be occupied and receive deliveries throughout the course of the project.

b. Access: Access to construction site shall be as directed by the Owner's Representative. Contractor’s lay-down area shall not interfere with shipping and receiving dock doors. Any intermittent access required and service interruptions shall be scheduled with the Owner’s Representative.

c. Parking:

   (1) Parking is available along the street and at the northeast corner of the property.

d. Storage of materials: The Contractor shall store all materials within project limits. The Contractor shall confine apparatus, materials, and operation of workers to location established by the Owner's Representative. The Contractor shall not unreasonably encumber premises with materials. Storage trailer locations shall be subject to approval by the Owner's Representative and are available to the Contractor without cost.

e. Utilities: Drinking water, water required to carry on work, and 120 volt electrical power required for small tool operation may be obtained without cost to the Contractor from existing utilities at locations designated by the Owner's Representative. Provisions for obtaining power, including temporary extensions, shall be furnished and maintained by the Contractor. Upon completion of work such extensions shall be removed and any damage caused by use of such extensions shall be repaired to satisfaction of the Owner's Representative, at no cost to the Owner.

f. Restroom: The Contractor shall provide and maintain, in a sanitary condition, chemical type portable toilet facilities at work site for use by his personnel. Toilets and toilet location shall be subject to approval by the Owner's Representative.
g. Smoking is prohibited at the University of Missouri and all properties owned, operated, leased or controlled by the University of Missouri. Violation of the policy is defined as smoking any tobacco products, including e-cigarettes.

g. Landfill: The Contractor shall not use the Owner’s landfill. Dumping or disposal of excavated or demolition materials on Owner’s property shall not be permitted. The Contractor shall remove and legally dispose of excavated or demolished materials off the Owner’s property.

h. Care of Project Work Site: The contractor shall be responsible for maintaining the construction site in a reasonably neat and orderly condition by regular cleaning and mowing of the premises as determined by the Owner’s Representative.

i. Discharge to Sewer Request: The University of Missouri’s MS4 permit and NPDES Storm Water Discharge Permits along with the City of Columbia’s POTW Operating Permit as well as local ordinances, and state and federal environmental regulations prohibit hazardous materials from being disposed into either the storm water or sanitary sewer systems. Unless specifically approved, all chemical products such as paints, dyes, lawn care products, maintenance products, and oil is are prohibited from drain disposal. Any product, including contaminated water, being discarded into the storm water or sanitary sewer systems requires written approval from the Owner through a formal “Discharge to Sewer Request” form obtained at Discharge to Sewer Request Form. The contractor should submit the form to the Owner’s Representative, not to the Department of Environmental Health and Safety as the form indicates.

j. All concrete waste material including washout water shall be totally contained and removed from the Owner’s property.

k. Artifacts Found During Construction: Contractor shall immediately notify the Owner’s Representative when artifacts are uncovered or found during the demolition or construction process. Artifacts include, but are not limited to, tools, drawings (construction or other), photographs, books and other objects/devices which may hold historical importance/significance. Do not remove or disturb the object(s) in question. Artifacts are not considered part of demolished materials and shall remain the property of the University of Missouri.

9. PROTECTION OF OWNER'S PROPERTY

a. The Contractor shall be responsible for repair of damage to building exterior and interior, drives, curbs, streets, walks, grass, shrubbery and trees, which was caused by workmen or equipment employed during progress of work. All such repairs shall be made to satisfaction of the Owner's Representative, at no cost to the Owner, or reimburse the Owner if the Owner elects to make repairs. For landscape damage, the Owner shall make such repairs. Compensation for these repairs shall be determined by the Owner's Representative using the "Valuation of Landscape Trees, Shrubs, and other Plants" as published by the International Society of Arboriculture, as last revised.
10. **SUBSTITUTIONS and EQUALS**

   a. Substitutions are defined in General Conditions article 3.11.8 for and Equals are defined General Conditions Article 3.12.

   c. Use of materials, products or equipment other than those named and described in the Contract Documents are substitutions and/or equal. Substitutions and/or equals submitted during the bidding period shall be received by both the Architect and the Owner at least ten calendar days prior to the date for receipt of bids. To be considered, bidder’s proposal shall include a complete description of the proposed substitution and/or equal and a comparison of significant qualities of the proposed substitution and/or equal with those specified including drawings, performance and test data, and other information necessary for an evaluation. The Architect's decision on the approval or disapproval of a proposed substitution and/or equal shall be final.

   d. If the Architect and Owner approve a proposed substitution prior to receipt of Bids, such approval will be set forth in an Addendum. Bidders shall not rely upon approval made in any other manner.

   e. No substitutions and/or equal will be allowed for the following items:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Specification Section</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lock Cylinders [Best]</td>
<td>087100 (on drawings)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automatic Transfer Switch [Russelectric]</td>
<td>263600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

11. **CODES AND STANDARDS**

   The Contractor shall comply with applicable codes and standards as listed in General Conditions. The following codes and standards shall also apply:

   a. City of Columbia - Sewer Line Installation Standards - Department of Public Works

      “All sanitary sewer construction shall be in accordance with the City of Columbia Specifications and Standards and in conformance with the rules and regulations of the Missouri Clean Water Commission.”

12. **PRE-BID INSPECTION**

   All pre-bid inspections of work areas shall be scheduled with pre-bid inspection guide, telephone: (573) 882-2228.

13. **MODIFICATIONS TO INFORMATION TO BIDDERS**

   a. Information to Bidders:
Add new Article 15.9.2 as follows:

15.9.2.1 Within 48 hours of the receipt of bids, the apparent low bidder shall submit to the Director of Facilities Planning and Development an “Affidavit of Supplier Diversity Participation” for every diverse subcontractor or supplier the bidder intends to award work to on the contract. The affidavit will be signed by both the bidder and the diverse firm.

19. PROJECT SCHEDULING

The project scheduling specification for the project are included immediately after the Special Conditions. For this project the Contractor shall meet the following scheduling requirements.

Option 1: Contractor Schedule (Small Projects only) – Contractor is responsible for the schedule and must comply with the Owner’s requirements. See Contractor Schedule Specification included in these documents.

20. PROJECT COORDINATION

a. Coordinate construction operations included in various Sections of these Specifications to assure efficient and orderly installation of each part of the Work. Coordinate construction operations included under different Sections that depend on each other for proper installation, connection, and operation.

(1) Schedule construction operations in the sequence required to obtain the best results where installation of one part of the Work depends on installation of other components, before or after its own installation.

(2) Coordinate installation of different components to assure maximum accessibility for required maintenance, service, and repair.

(3) Make provisions to accommodate items scheduled for later installation.

23. BUILDING SYSTEM COMMISSIONING

a. Contractor shall provide all personnel and equipment required to complete the commissioning activities referenced in the Commissioning Plan. The requirements of the commissioning plan shall be completed in their entirety before substantial completion and submitted as referenced in the Closeout Log.

b. The contractor shall designate a competent person, separate from the superintendent or Project Manager, to act as the contractor’s commissioning coordinator. The commissioning coordinator is responsible for planning, scheduling, coordinating, conducting and verifying all commissioning activities required by the commissioning plan and ensuring all building systems are complete,
operable and ready for use by the Owner. At a minimum, building ventilation systems, chilled/hot water generation systems, hydronic distribution systems, power distributions systems and fire detection and alarm systems, as applicable.

27. SAFETY PRECAUTIONS AND PROGRAMS

   a. The Bidder’s Statement of Qualifications includes a requirement that the Bidder provide its Worker’s Compensation Experience Modification Rates (EMR) and Incidence Rates for the three recent years. The Bidder shall also include the EMR and Incidence Rates of listed major subcontractors on the Bid for Lump Sum Contract. If the EMR exceeds 1 or the Incidence Rate exceeds 13, the Contractor or major subcontractor shall take additional safety measures including, but not limited to, developing a site specific safety plan and assigning a Safety Manager to the Project to perform inspections on a schedule as determined acceptable by the Owner with written reports to be submitted to the Owner. The Owner reserves the right to reject a Bidder or major subcontractor whose rates exceed these stated rates.

   b. The contractor shall provide Emergency Contact Information for the Contractor’s on-site staff and home office management as well as contact information for all major subcontractor personnel. This information shall contain business and personal phone numbers for each individual for contact during or after hours in case of an emergency. This information shall be submitted within 15 days of the Notice to Proceed.

28. HOT WORK PERMITTING AND GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

   Hot work Requirements: The contractor shall comply with the following hot work requirements and the requirements of the International Fire Code and 2014 NFPA 51B.

   a. Hot work shall be defined as any work involving burning, welding, grinding, cutting, or similar operations that are capable of initiating fires or explosions.

   a. The Contractor shall utilize the hot work permit decision tree and permit provided in the 2014 NFPA 51B for all Hot Work operations.

   b. A hot work permit shall be used on all hot work performed outside a designated hot work area. The hot work permit shall be posted and clearly visible within proximity of the hot work area. The hot work permit authorizing individual (PAI) shall be as designated by the Contractor.

   c. Notify the Owner’s Representative 24 hours prior to starting hot work in buildings with operational fire alarm or fire suppression systems. The Owner’s Representative will coordinate the appropriate system outage with Campus Maintenance personnel.

   d. Unless otherwise instructed by the Owner’s Representative, the Contractor shall post a copy of each completed hot work permit to the Owner’s project management file system the following business day.
30. CONSTRUCTION WASTE MANAGEMENT (for projects without a Division 02 specification)

The goal of Construction Waste Management is to divert waste from the sanitary landfill. This shall be accomplished through reuse, recycling and/or salvage of non-hazardous construction and demolition debris to the greatest extent practical. Track and report all efforts related to reuse, recycling and/or salvage materials from the project (including clean fill material). Report all material types and weights, where material was diverted, type of diversion, documentation of diversion (e.g., waste or recycling tickets), and applicable dates. In order to calculate the diversion percentage, total weights of all non-hazardous landfill material must be reported. This information shall be updated monthly utilizing the Construction Waste Management Worksheet provided here: [for MU] [http://www.cf.missouri.edu/cf/pdc/contractor_information](http://www.cf.missouri.edu/cf/pdc/contractor_information). Copies of all applicable receipts, tickets and tracking logs shall be uploaded to the Owner’s information sharing website or reported as required by the Construction Project Manager.

(A summary worksheet is required prior to substantial completion).

31. WARRANTY WALKTHROUGH

Contractor shall attend a walk-thru with the Owner at 11 months after acceptance to review and document any warranty items to be addressed as part of the 12 month warranty stated in article 3.1 of the General Conditions.

**END OF SECTION**
Option #1 – Contractor Schedule

1. GENERAL
   a) Time is of the essence for this contract. The time frames spelled out in this contract are essential to the success of this project. The University understands that effective schedule management, in accordance with the General Conditions and these Special Conditions is necessary to insure that the critical milestone and end dates spelled out in the contract are achieved.
   b) Related Documents
      Drawings and general provisions of the Contract, including General Conditions’ Article 3.17 shall apply to this Section.
   c) Stakeholders
      A Stakeholder is anyone with a stake in the outcome of the Project, including the University, the University Department utilizing the facility, the Design Professionals, the Contractor and subcontractors.
   d) Weather
      (1) Contractor acknowledges that there will be days in which work cannot be completed due to the weather, and that a certain number of these lost days are to be expected under normal weather conditions in Missouri.
      (2) Rather than speculate as to what comprises “normal” weather at the location of the project, Contractor agrees that it will assume a total of 44 lost days due to weather over the course of a calendar year, and include same in its as planned schedule. For projects of less than a calendar year, lost weather days should be prorated for the months of construction in accordance with the following schedule.
      (3) Anticipated weather days for allocation/proration only. For projects lasting 12 months or longer, the 44 days per year plus whatever additional months are included will constitute normal weather.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Jan  – 5 days</th>
<th>Feb  – 5 days</th>
<th>Mar  – 4 days</th>
<th>Apr  – 4 days</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>May – 3 days</td>
<td>Jun – 3 days</td>
<td>Jul – 2 days</td>
<td>Aug – 2 days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sep – 3 days</td>
<td>Oct – 4 days</td>
<td>Nov – 4 days</td>
<td>Dec – 5 days</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. SCHEDULING PROCESS
   a) The intent of this section is to insure that a well-conceived plan, that addresses the milestone and completion dates spelled out in these documents, is developed with input from all stakeholders in the project. Input is limited to all reasonable requests that are consistent with the requirements of the contract documents, and do not prejudice the Contractor’s ability to perform its work consistent with the contract documents. Further, the plan must be documented in an understandable format that allows for each stakeholder in the project to understand the plan for the construction and/or renovation contained in the Project.
   b) Contractor Requirements
      (1) Schedule Development
         Contractor shall prepare the Project Schedule using Primavera SureTrack or P3, Microsoft Project, Oracle P6, or other standard industry scheduling software, approved by the Owner’s Representative.
      (2) Schedule Development
         Within 2 weeks of the NTP, contractor shall prepare a schedule, preferably in CPM format, but in detailed bar chart format at a minimum, that reflects the contractor’s and each subcontractors plan for performing the contract work.
Contractor shall review each major subcontractor’s schedule with the sub and obtain the subcontractor’s concurrence with the schedule, prior to submitting to the University.

(3) Schedule Updates.
(a) Schedule Updates will be conducted once a month, at a minimum. Actual Start and Finish dates should be recorded regularly during the month. Percent Complete, or Remaining Duration shall be updated as of the data date, just prior to Contractor’s submittal of the update data.
(b) Contractor will copy the previous months schedule and will input update information into the new monthly update version.
(c) Contractor will meet with the Owner’s Representative to review the draft of the updated schedule. At this meeting, Owner’s Representative and Contractor will:
(i) Review out of sequence progress, making adjustments as necessary,
(ii) Add any fragnets necessary to describe changes or other impacts to the project schedule and
(iii) Review the resultant critical and near critical paths to determine any impact of the occurrences encountered over the last month.

(4) Schedule Narrative
After finalization of the update, the Contractor will prepare a Narrative that describes progress for the month, impacts to the schedule and an assessment as to the Contractor’s entitlement to a time extension for occurrences beyond its control during the month and submit in accordance with this Section.

(5) Progress Meetings
(a) Review the updated schedule at each monthly progress meeting. Payments to the Contractor may be suspended if the progress schedule is not adequately updated to reflect actual conditions.
(b) Submit progress schedules to subcontractors to permit coordinating their progress schedules to the general construction work. Include 4 week look ahead schedules to allow subs to focus on critical upcoming work.

3. CRITICAL PATH METHOD (CPM)
a) This Section includes administrative and procedural requirements for the critical path method (CPM) of scheduling and reporting progress of the Work.
b) Refer to the General and Special Conditions and the Agreement for definitions and specific dates of Contract Time.
c) Critical Path Method (CPM): A method of planning and scheduling a construction project where activities are arranged based on activity relationships and network calculations determine when activities can be performed and the critical path of the Project.
d) Critical Path: The longest continuous chain of activities through the network schedule that establishes the minimum overall project duration.
e) Network Diagram: A graphic diagram of a network schedule, showing the activities and activity relationships.
f) Activity: A discrete part of a project that can be identified for planning, scheduling, monitoring, and controlling, the construction project. Activities included in a construction schedule consume time and resources.
g) Critical activities are activities on the critical path.
h) Predecessor activity is an activity that must be completed before a given activity can be started.
i) Milestone: A key or critical point in time for reference or measurement.
j) Float or Slack Time: The measure of leeway in activity performance. Accumulative float time is not for the exclusive use or benefit of the Owner or Contractor, but is a project resource available to both parties as needed to meet contract milestones and the completion date.

k) Total float is herein defined as the measure of leeway in starting or completing an activity without adversely affecting the planned project completion date.

l) Weather: Adverse weather that is normal for the area must be taken into account in the Contractor's Project Schedule. See 1.d.3, above.

m) Force Majeure Event: Any event that delays the project but is beyond the control and/or contractual responsibility of either party.

n) Schedule shall including the following, in addition to Contractor’s work.
   1) Phasing: Provide notations on the schedule to show how the sequence of the Work is affected by the following:
      a) Requirements for phased completion and milestone dates.
      b) Work by separate contractors.
      c) Work by the Owner.
      d) Coordination with existing construction.
      e) Limitations of continued occupancies.
      f) Uninterruptible services.
      g) Partial occupancy prior to Substantial Completion.

o) Area Separations: Use Activity Codes to identify each major area of construction for each major portion of the Work. For the purposes of this Article, a "major area" is a story of construction, a separate building, or a similar significant construction element.

4. TIME EXTENSION REQUEST
   a) Refer to General Conditions of the Contract for Construction, Article 4.7 Claims for Additional Time.
   b) Changes or Other Impacts to the Contractor’s Work Plan
      The Owner will consider and evaluate requests for time extensions due to changes or other events beyond the control of the Contractor on a monthly basis only, with the submission of the Contractor’s updated schedule, in conjunction with the monthly application for payment. The Update must include:
      1) An activity depicting the event(s) impacting the Contractors work plan shall be added to the CPM schedule, using the actual start date of the impact, along with actually required predecessors and successors.
      2) After the addition of the impact activity(ies), the Contractor will identify subsequent activities on the critical path, with finish to start relationships that can be realistically adjusted to overlap using good, standard construction practice.
         a) If the adjustments above result in the completion date being brought back within the contract time period, no adjustment will be made in the contract time.
         b) If the adjustments above still result in a completion date beyond the contract completion date, the delay shall be deemed excusable and the contract completion date shall be extended by the number of days indicated by the analysis.
         c) Contractor agrees to continue to utilize its best efforts to make up the time caused by the delays. However the Contractor is not expected to expend costs not contemplated in its contract, in making those efforts.

c) Questions of compensability of any delays shall be held until the actual completion of the project. If the actual substantial completion date of the project based on excusable delays, excluding weather delays, exceeds the original contract completion date, AND there are no delays that are the responsibility of the contractor to consider, the delays days shall be considered compensable. The actual costs, if any, of the Contractor’s time
sensitive jobsite supervision and general conditions costs, shall be quantified and a change order issued for these costs.
## SHOP DRAWING AND SUBMITTAL LOG

**Project:** Old Coke Warehouse Specialty Pharmacy  
**Project Number:** CP202191  
**Contractor:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Contractor</th>
<th>Date Rec’d</th>
<th>#</th>
<th>Date Sent to Cons.</th>
<th>Date Ret’d</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
<th>Date ret’d</th>
<th>Cont’r</th>
<th>Copies To Owner</th>
<th>File</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>035413</td>
<td>Gypsum Cement underlayment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>033000</td>
<td>Concrete</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>064023</td>
<td>Laminate Clad Casework and Hardware</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>064023</td>
<td>Laminate Clad Countertops</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>064023</td>
<td>Solid Surface countertops</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>078400</td>
<td>Firestopping</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>079200</td>
<td>Joint Sealants</td>
<td>002 adhesives</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>088000</td>
<td>Glazing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>081400</td>
<td>Flush Wood Doors</td>
<td>001 doors</td>
<td>4/7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>087100</td>
<td>Door Hardware</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>092116</td>
<td>Gypsum Board Assemblies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>092216</td>
<td>Non-Structural Metal Framing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>095100</td>
<td>Acoustical Ceilings</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>096500</td>
<td>Resilient Flooring</td>
<td>003 Floor Prep</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>096812</td>
<td>Tile Carpeting</td>
<td>004,005,006 Base and flooring</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>099100</td>
<td>Painting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Building Insulation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111301</td>
<td>Loading Dock Equipment – Bumpers and Leveler</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dwg A105</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210700.1</td>
<td>Fire Protection -Design</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210700.2</td>
<td>Fire Protection -Materials</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220719</td>
<td>Plumbing Insulation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>221116</td>
<td>Domestic Water Piping</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>221119</td>
<td>Domestic Water Piping Specialties- inline filter, balance valve</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Schedules P-101</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>221316</td>
<td>Sanitary Waste and Vent Piping – Floor drain, cleanout, Pipe and fittings</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>224213</td>
<td>Plumbing Fixtures and Equipment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230713</td>
<td>Duct Insulation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231123</td>
<td>Natural Gas Piping</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232201</td>
<td>Humidifier</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>233300</td>
<td>Duct Accessories</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>233300.1</td>
<td>Electric Duct Heater</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Schedules</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230925</td>
<td>HVAC Controls – components and materials provided by Contractor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>233713</td>
<td>Diffusers Registers and Grilles</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237413</td>
<td>Air Handling Unit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237414</td>
<td>Split System Air-Conditioning Unit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>239999</td>
<td>Mechanical As-built redlines</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260001</td>
<td>Product Data: LED Interior Lighting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260002</td>
<td>Product Data: Communications Products</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260003</td>
<td>Product Data: Lighting and Control Devices</td>
<td>260101</td>
<td>Switchboard Shop Drawings and Product Data</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260102</td>
<td>Wiring Devices</td>
<td>260103</td>
<td>Product Data: Wiring Devices</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260753</td>
<td>Arc flash Study</td>
<td></td>
<td>E-801</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>263213</td>
<td>Generators</td>
<td></td>
<td>E-801</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>263600</td>
<td>Automatic Transfer Switch</td>
<td></td>
<td>OFCI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>270100</td>
<td>Fire alarm Product Data and Design Drawings</td>
<td></td>
<td>OFCI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>269990</td>
<td>Tests and Inspections Docs</td>
<td>269999</td>
<td>Electrical contractor redlines</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS AND SERVICE MANUAL LOG

**Project:** Old Coke Warehouse Specialty Pharmacy  
**Project Number:** CP202191  
**Contractor:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Catalog Data</th>
<th>Wiring Diagrams</th>
<th>Installation Instructions</th>
<th>Service &amp; Maintenance Instructions</th>
<th>Parts List &amp; Availability</th>
<th>Performance Curves</th>
<th>Startup &amp; Operating Instructions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>111301</td>
<td>Dock Leveler</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>221119</td>
<td>Plumbing Specialties</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232201</td>
<td>Humidifier</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>233300</td>
<td>Electric duct Heaters and Accessories</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237414</td>
<td>Split System Air conditioner</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260002</td>
<td>Lighting Devices</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Project: Old Coke Warehouse Specialty Pharmacy  
Project Number: CP202191  
Contractor:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Contractor/Subcontractor</th>
<th>Date Rec’d</th>
<th># of Copies</th>
<th>CPM Initials</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GC /3.11</td>
<td>As-built drawings</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GC /13.5.6</td>
<td>Final Affidavit of Supplier Diversity Participation for each Diverse firm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SC/20</td>
<td>Executed commissioning plan w/ required documentation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>List special warranties and guarantees for each section</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>List any required maintenance stock, spare parts, etc.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>List any special tools, keys, etc.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioning Items by CSI Division</td>
<td>Verified by:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Date compl</td>
<td>Coord Initial</td>
<td>Documentation Required</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1  Building System Commissioning</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioning Agent - Conduct pre-installation meetings per specifications.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Meeting Minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24100 Selective Demolition</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do not start demolition until utility disconnect and sealing has been verified in writing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78400 Firestopping</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Inspection Report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do not enclose firestopping with other construction until inspection has been completed.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79200 Joint Sealants</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clean out joints immediately before installing joint sealant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81400 Flush Wood Doors</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Door List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Check Fire labels on fire rated doors and frames</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96500 Resilient Flooring</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>test reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perform pH, Chloride (moisture) and bond tests per manufacturer. Do not proceed until all manufacturing requirements are met.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioning Items by CSI Division</td>
<td>Verified by:</td>
<td>Firm</td>
<td>Date compl</td>
<td>Coord Initial</td>
<td>Documentation Required</td>
<td>Owner Witness Required</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>96813</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tile Carpeting</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provide Extra Stock as specified</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Transmittal</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>210700</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fire Protection</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrostatically test pipe as specified. Test tie-ins to fire alarm system</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Test certification; NFPA 13 certification</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>220719</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Plumbing Piping Insulation</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verify all valve stems are extended and accessible</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>221116</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Domestic Water Piping</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obtain domestic water bacteria test and certification. Notify City of Columbia if city water is affected</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>test report</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provide pressure testing per specifications</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>test report</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>221316</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sanitary Waste and Vent Piping</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Verify rough-in complete prior to slab pour or wall installation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Inspect, test and commission per specifications</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Test Report</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>224213</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Plumbing Fixtures and Equipment</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjust and Test All Fixtures Per &quot;Field Quality Control&quot; section of spec. Set Mixing Valves to Specified temperature</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>test report</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

7/23/2020  COM 2 of 5
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Commissioning Items by CSI Division</th>
<th>Verified by:</th>
<th>Firm</th>
<th>Date compl</th>
<th>Coord Initial</th>
<th>Documentation Required</th>
<th>Owner Witness Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>230713</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duct Insulation</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verify that duct systems are tested prior to insulating</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>233113</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Metal Ducts</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>test for duct leakage per spec. Ducts shall meet leakage requirement prior to testing and balancing. Leakage class of 4 for all duct.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>237413</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Packaged, Outdoor, Central-Station Air-Handling Units</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furnish Extra Material as specified</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Transmittal</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perform Demonstration section of specifications</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sign-In Sheet</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perform Field Quality Control section of specifications</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Test Report</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Start-up shall be supervised by factory rep</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>start-up report</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>260000</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Common Work Results for Electrical</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perform Tests, Inspections and Approval section of specifications</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Test Report</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>260513</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Wires and Cables</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perform independent tests, including megohm/high pot tests</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>test report</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissioning Items by CSI Division</td>
<td>Verified by:</td>
<td>Firm</td>
<td>Date compl</td>
<td>Coord Initial</td>
<td>Documentation Required</td>
<td>Owner Witness Required</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>260553</strong> Identification for Electrical Systems</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ensure identification devices are applied per specifications</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>260593</strong> Arcflash Study</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Factory certified technician to set electronic overcurrent devices to approved coordination study setpoints</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Place arcflash labels on equipment as specified</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>260593</strong> Arcflash Study</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SKM data to be e-mailed to MU Commissioning Engineer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Train owners representatives in setting of overcurrent devices</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>261839</strong> Medium-Voltage Motor Controllers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verify proper fuse and overload sizing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>262416</strong> Panelboards</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perform acceptance test per specifications</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>262813</strong> Fuses</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Test for continuity and short circuits prior to energization</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

7/23/2020

COM 4 of 5
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Commissioning Items by CSI Division</th>
<th>Verified by:</th>
<th>Date compl</th>
<th>Coord Initial</th>
<th>Documentation Required</th>
<th>Owner Witness Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>263213</strong> Diesel Generator Sets</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Factory rep shall perform start-up in accordance with manufacturer's written checklist</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>field report</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perform all tests as noted in &quot;Field Quality Control&quot; section of spec</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>certified test report</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perform Personnel Training Section of specifications</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sign-in Sheet</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provide Spare Parts as specified</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Transmittal</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2633600</strong> Transfer Switches</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perform all tests as noted in &quot;Field Quality Control&quot; section of spec</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Test Report</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perform demonstration section of specifications</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sign-in Sheet</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Please see following website for suggested commissioning forms:

https://www.cf.missouri.edu/cf/pdc/commissioning-forms
# INDEX OF DRAWINGS

Drawings referred to in and accompanying Project Manual consist of following sheets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dwg No.</th>
<th>Revision</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G001</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>COVER SHEET</td>
<td>7/29/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LS001</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>LIFE SAFETY AND BUILDING ANALYSIS</td>
<td>7/29/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LS002</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>LIFE SAFETY FLOOR PLAN</td>
<td>7/29/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A001</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>ARCHITECTURAL LEGEND, ABBREVIATIONS &amp; GENERAL NOTES</td>
<td>7/29/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A002</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>SPECIFICATIONS</td>
<td>7/29/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AD100</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>DEMOLITION PLAN</td>
<td>7/29/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AD101</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>REFLECTED CEILING PLAN - DEMO</td>
<td>7/29/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A101</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>GROUND LEVEL FLOOR PLAN</td>
<td>7/29/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A102</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>FURNITURE FIXTURE, EQUIPMENT PLAN</td>
<td>7/29/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A103</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>ENLARGED PLANS &amp; SECTIONS</td>
<td>7/29/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A104</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>REFLECTED CEILING PLAN</td>
<td>7/29/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A105</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>LOADING DOCK AND EQUIPMENT PAD ENLARGED PLAN &amp; DETAILS</td>
<td>7/29/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A106</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>ROOF INSULATION PLAN</td>
<td>7/29/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M001</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>MECHANICAL LEGEND ABBREVIATIONS, GENERAL NOTES, &amp; SPECIFICATIONS</td>
<td>8/4/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MD101</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>HVAC DEMOLITION PLAN</td>
<td>8/4/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M101</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>HVAC PLAN</td>
<td>8/4/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M501</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>HVAC DETAILS</td>
<td>8/4/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M502</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>HVAC SMACNA DETAILS</td>
<td>8/4/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M601</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>HVAC SCHEDULES</td>
<td>8/4/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M701</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>HVAC CONTROLS</td>
<td>8/4/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P001</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>PLUMBING GENERAL NOTES, SYMBOLS &amp; ABBREVIATIONS</td>
<td>8/4/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PD101</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>PLUMBING DEMOLITION PLAN</td>
<td>8/4/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P101</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>PLUMBING PLAN</td>
<td>8/4/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FP101</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>FIRE PROTECTION PLAN</td>
<td>8/4/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-001</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>ELECTRICAL LEGEND</td>
<td>7/29/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED-101</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>ELECTRICAL DEMOLITION LIGHTING PLAN</td>
<td>7/29/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED-102</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>ELECTRICAL DEMOLITION POWER AND SYSTEMS PLAN</td>
<td>7/29/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED-601</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>ELECTRICAL DEMOLITION PANELBOARD SCHEDULE</td>
<td>7/29/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-101</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>ELECTRICAL LIGHTING PLAN</td>
<td>7/29/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-102</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>ELECTRICAL POWER PLAN</td>
<td>7/29/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-103</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS PLAN</td>
<td>7/29/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-401</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>ELECTRICAL ENLARGED PLAN</td>
<td>7/29/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-601</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>ELECTRICAL PANELBOARD SCHEDULE</td>
<td>7/29/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-602</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>ELECTRICAL DATA SCHEDULE</td>
<td>7/29/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-701</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>ELECTRICAL SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM</td>
<td>7/29/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-801</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATION SHEET 1 OF 2</td>
<td>7/29/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-802</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATION SHEET 2 OF 2</td>
<td>7/29/20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

END OF SECTION
SECTION 1.G
PREVAILING WAGE RATES

REFER TO ATTACHMENT

END OF SECTION
Missouri
Division of Labor Standards
WAGE AND HOUR SECTION

MICHAEL L. PARSON, Governor

Annual Wage Order No. 26
Section 010
BOONE COUNTY

In accordance with Section 290.262 RSMo 2000, within thirty (30) days after a certified copy of this Annual Wage Order has been filed with the Secretary of State as indicated below, any person who may be affected by this Annual Wage Order may object by filing an objection in triplicate with the Labor and Industrial Relations Commission, P.O. Box 599, Jefferson City, MO 65102-0599. Such objections must set forth in writing the specific grounds of objection. Each objection shall certify that a copy has been furnished to the Division of Labor Standards, P.O. Box 449, Jefferson City, MO 65102-0449 pursuant to 8 CSR 20-5.010(1). A certified copy of the Annual Wage Order has been filed with the Secretary of State of Missouri.

Original Signed by
Taylor Burks, Director
Division of Labor Standards

Filed With Secretary of State: _____________________________ March 8, 2019

Last Date Objections May Be Filed: April 8, 2019

Prepared by Missouri Department of Labor and Industrial Relations
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OCCUPATIONAL TITLE</th>
<th>** Date of Increase</th>
<th>Basic Hourly Rates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Asbestos Worker</td>
<td></td>
<td>$50.07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boilermaker</td>
<td></td>
<td>$24.71*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bricklayer</td>
<td></td>
<td>$48.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpenter</td>
<td></td>
<td>$43.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lather</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linoleum Layer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Millwright</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pile Driver</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cement Mason</td>
<td></td>
<td>$40.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plasterer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communications Technician</td>
<td></td>
<td>$50.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrician (Inside Wireman)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$50.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrician Outside Lineman</td>
<td></td>
<td>$69.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lineman Operator</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lineman - Tree Trimmer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Groundman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Groundman - Tree Trimmer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elevator Constructor</td>
<td></td>
<td>$24.71*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glazier</td>
<td></td>
<td>$24.71*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ironworker</td>
<td></td>
<td>$55.96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laborer</td>
<td></td>
<td>$38.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Laborer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Semi-Skilled</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second Semi-Skilled</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mason</td>
<td></td>
<td>$49.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marble Mason</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marble Finisher</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terrazzo Worker</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terrazzo Finisher</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tile Setter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tile Finisher</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operating Engineer</td>
<td></td>
<td>$60.91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group I</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group II</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group III-A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group IV</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group V</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Painter</td>
<td></td>
<td>$37.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plumber</td>
<td></td>
<td>$61.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pipe Fitter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roofer</td>
<td></td>
<td>$46.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheet Metal Worker</td>
<td></td>
<td>$51.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sprinkler Fitter</td>
<td></td>
<td>$46.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Truck Driver</td>
<td></td>
<td>$24.71*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Truck Control Service Driver</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group I</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group II</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group IV</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*The Division of Labor Standards received less than 1,000 reportable hours as required by RSMo 290.257.4(b).
Public works contracting minimum wage is established for this occupational title using data provided by Missouri Economic Research and Information Center, in accordance with RSMo 290.257.2.

**Annual Incremental Increase

ANNUAL WAGE ORDER NO. 26
## Heavy Construction Rates for BOONE County

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OCCUPATIONAL TITLE</th>
<th>** Date of Increase</th>
<th>Basic Hourly Rates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Carpenter</td>
<td></td>
<td>$49.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Millwright</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pile Driver</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrician (Outside Lineman)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$69.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lineman Operator</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lineman - Tree Trimmer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Groundman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Groundman - Tree Trimmer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laborer</td>
<td></td>
<td>$43.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Laborer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skilled Laborer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operating Engineer</td>
<td></td>
<td>$54.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group I</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group II</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group IV</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Truck Driver</td>
<td></td>
<td>$24.71*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Truck Control Service Driver</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group I</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group II</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group III</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group IV</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Use Heavy Construction Rates on Highway and Heavy construction in accordance with the classifications of construction work established in 8 CSR 30-3.040(3).

Use Building Construction Rates on Building construction in accordance with the classifications of construction work established in 8 CSR 30-3.040(2).

If a worker is performing work on a heavy construction project within an occupational title that is not listed on the Heavy Construction Rate Sheet, use the rate for that occupational title as shown on the Building Construction Rate Sheet.

*The Division of Labor Standards received less than 1,000 reportable hours as required by RSMo 290.257.4(b). Public works contracting minimum wage is established for this occupational title using data provided by Missouri Economic Research and Information Center, in accordance with RSMo 290.257.2.*

**Annual Incremental Increase**

ANNUAL WAGE ORDER NO. 26

3/19
SECTION 230593 – TEST-ADJUST-BALANCE

PART 1 – GENERAL

1.1 RELATED DOCUMENTS

A. Drawings and general provisions of Contract, including General and Special Conditions apply to this section.

1.2 DESCRIPTION OF WORK

A. This scope of services specifies the requirements and procedures for mechanical systems testing, adjusting, and balancing. Requirements include measurement and establishment of the fluid quantities of the mechanical systems as required to meet design specifications, and recording and reporting the results. The test and balance work will be performed by the Owner’s personnel. It is the Contractor’s responsibility to assist as outlined below.

B. Test, adjust and balance the following mechanical systems which are shown in the construction documents.
   1. Supply air systems, all pressure ranges, including variable volume and constant volume systems.
   2. Return air systems.
   3. Exhaust air systems.
   4. Hydronic systems.
   5. Steam distribution systems.
   6. Cooling towers.
   7. Verify temperature control system operation.
   8. Plumbing water systems (i.e. recirculation pumps, booster pumps).

C. The contractor’s responsibilities are as follows:
   1. Notify the Owner’s Representative fourteen (14) days prior to the schedule date for balancing the system.
   2. Schedule a two (2) week allowance for the testing and balancing firm to complete the testing and balancing work when scheduling completion of all work required of the Contractor by the contract documents.
   3. Cooperate with the testing and balancing firm and shall make all necessary preparations for the TAB efforts.
   4. Complete the following work prior to requesting the TAB effort.
      a. Clean and flush all piping systems.
      b. Leak test and make tight all piping systems.
      c. Fill all piping systems with clean water.
      d. Clean and seal all ductwork systems.
      e. Service and tag all equipment.
      f. Set and align all motors and drives.
      g. Start up and prove all equipment and systems.
      h. Make preliminary settings on all control devices and have all systems operational.
      i. Operate all systems successfully for twenty-four (24) hours minimum.
   5. Lubricate all motors and bearings.
   6. Check fan belt tension.
   7. Check fan rotation.
   8. Patch insulation, ductwork and housing, using materials identical to those removed.
9. Seal ducts and piping, and test for and repair leaks.
10. Seal insulation to re-establish integrity of the vapor barrier.
11. Attend a coordination meeting prior to the balancing of the system and a coordination meeting following the balancing of the system.
12. Provide a complete set of as-built drawings prior to the TAB effort.
13. Provide craftsmen of the proper trade to work with the TAB firm to make adjustments and installation changes as required.
14. Change out fan sheaves when and if required by the TAB firm.
15. Dedicate the resources to accommodate all changes identified by the test and balance firm in a timely manner.
16. If a significant rebalance (Owner’s determination) of the HVAC system is required due to the Contractor’s failure to properly install and check out the HVAC system, the cost of rebalancing the system shall be borne by the Contractor.

1.3 PRE-BALANCING CONFERENCE

A. Prior to beginning of the testing, adjusting and balancing procedures, a conference with the Owner’s representative, Engineer and the Test and Balance Agency’s representative will be held. The objective of the conference is final coordination and verification of system operation and readiness for testing, adjusting and balancing.

1.4 SEQUENCING AND SCHEDULING OF SERVICES

A. Test, adjust and balance the air conditioning systems during summer season and heating systems during winter season. This includes at least a period of operation at outside conditions within 5 deg. F wet bulb temperature of maximum summer design condition, and within 10 deg. F dry bulb temperature of minimum winter design conditions. Take final temperature readings during seasonal operation.

PART 2 – PRODUCTS

2.1 PRODUCTS (Not applicable)

PART 3 – EXECUTION

3.1 GENERAL (Not applicable)

END OF SECTION 230593
SECTION 23 74 13 – PACKAGED, OUTDOOR, CENTRAL-STATION AIR-HANDLING UNITS

PART 1 - GENERAL

1.01 RELATED DOCUMENTS:
A. Drawings and general provisions of the Contract, including the “Ameren Request for Proposal for Construction Services” for this project, apply to this Section.

1.02 SUMMARY:
A. Packaged Air handling units shall be Owner Furnished and Contractor Installed.
B. This Section includes packaged, outdoor, central-station air-handling units (rooftop units) with the following components and accessories:
   1. Casing
   2. Filtration
   3. Direct-expansion cooling.
   4. Indirect Gas furnace.
   5. Return-air relief damper section.
   6. Hot Gas reheat, discharge air temperature control and dehumidification
   7. Controls.
   8. Horizontal Discharge Mounting curb.

1.03 REFERENCES:
A. Applicable Standards (Latest Edition):
   1. Air-Conditioning & Refrigeration Institute (ARI):
      b. ARI 270 - Sound Rating of Outdoor Unitary Equipment.
      d. ARI Guideline B - Roof-Mounted Outdoor Air-Conditioning Installations.
   3. American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air-Conditioning Engineers (ASHRAE):
      b. ASHRAE 33 - Methods of Testing Forced Circulation Air Cooling and Heating Coils (ANSI).
      d. ASHRAE 52.2 - Method of Testing General Ventilation Air-Cleaning Devices for Removal Efficiency by Particle Size (ANSI).
      e. ASHRAE 62.1 - Ventilation for Acceptable Indoor Air Quality (ANSI).
      f. ASHRAE 170 – Ventilation of Healthcare Facilities
   5. ASTM International (ASTM):
b. ASTM C1071 - Specification for Fibrous Glass Duct Lining Insulation (Thermal and Sound Absorbing Material).

6. National Roofing Contractors Association:

7. NFPA:
   b. NFPA 70 - National Electrical Code.
   d. NFPA 90B - Installation of Warm Air Heating and Air Conditioning Systems (ANSI).

8. Structural Engineering Institute/American Society of Civil Engineers (SEI/ASCE):

9. Underwriters Laboratories, Inc. (UL):

1.04 DEFINITIONS:
   A. DDC: Direct-digital controls.
   B. ECM: Electrically commutated motor.
   C. Outdoor-Air Refrigerant Coil: Refrigerant coil in the outdoor-air stream to reject heat during cooling operations and to absorb heat during heating operations. "Outdoor air" is defined as the air outside the building or taken from outdoors and not previously circulated through the system.
   D. Outdoor-Air Refrigerant Coil Fan: The outdoor-air refrigerant coil fan in AHUs. "Outdoor air" is defined as the air outside the building or taken from outdoors and not previously circulated through the system.
   E. AHU: Rooftop unit. As used in this Section, this abbreviation means packaged, outdoor, central-station air-handling units. This abbreviation is used regardless of whether the unit is mounted on the roof or on a concrete base on ground.
   F. Supply-Air Fan: The fan providing supply air to conditioned space. "Supply air" is defined as the air entering a space from air-conditioning, heating, or ventilating apparatus.
   G. Supply-Air Refrigerant Coil: Refrigerant coil in the supply-air stream to absorb heat (provide cooling) during cooling operations and to reject heat (provide heating) during heating operations. "Supply air" is defined as the air entering a space from air-conditioning, heating, or ventilating apparatus.

1.05 ACTION SUBMITTALS:
   A. Product Data: Include manufacturer's technical data for each AHU, including rated capacities, dimensions, required clearances, characteristics, furnished specialties, and accessories.
   B. Shop Drawings: Detail equipment assemblies and indicate dimensions, weights, loads, required clearances, method of field assembly, components, and location and size of each field connection.

1.06 INFORMATIONAL SUBMITTALS:
   A. Coordination Drawings: Plans and other details, drawn to scale, on which the following items are shown and coordinated with each other, using input from installers of the items involved:

1. Structural members to which AHUs will be attached.
2. Roof openings.
3. Roof curbs and flashing.

B. Field quality control test reports.
C. Warranty: Special warranty specified in this Section.

1.07 CLOSEOUT SUBMITTALS:
A. Operation and Maintenance Data: For AHUs to include in emergency, operation, and maintenance manuals.

1.08 MAINTENANCE MATERIAL SUBMITTALS:
A. Furnish extra materials described below that match products installed and that are packaged with protective covering for storage and identified with labels describing contents.
1. Filters: One set of filters for each unit.

1.09 QUALITY ASSURANCE:
A. ARI Compliance:
1. Comply with ARI 210/240 and ARI 340/360 for testing and rating energy efficiencies for AHUs.
2. Comply with ARI 270 for testing and rating sound performance for AHUs.
B. ASHRAE Standards Compliance, comply with the applicable sections of the following:
1. ASHRAE 33 for methods of testing cooling and heating coils.
2. ASHRAE 62.1 design standards for AHU construction.
3. ASHRAE 170 AHU construction requirements.
4. ASHRAE/IESNA 90.1 Compliance: Applicable requirements in ASHRAE/IESNA 90.1, Section 6, "Heating, Ventilating, and Air-Conditioning."
D. Electrical Components, Devices, and Accessories: Listed and labeled as defined in NFPA 70, Article 100, by a testing agency acceptable to authorities having jurisdiction, and marked for intended use.

1.10 WARRANTY:
A. Special Warranty: Manufacturer's standard form in which manufacturer agrees to replace components of AHUs that fail in materials or workmanship within specified warranty period.
1. Warranty Period for Compressors: Manufacturer's standard, but not less than five years from date of Substantial Completion.
2. Warranty Period for Solid-State Ignition Modules: Manufacturer's standard, but not less than three years from date of Substantial Completion.
3. Warranty Period for Control Boards: Manufacturer's standard, but not less than three years from date of Substantial Completion.
4. Warranty Period for Electric Heater and components: Manufacturer's standard, but not less than five years from date of Substantial Completion.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS

2.01 MANUFACTURERS:
A. Manufacturers: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide products by one of the following:
1. AAON
2. JCI / YORK International Corporation.
3. Trane; American Standard Companies, Inc., Horizon series
4. Daikin
5. Engineer approved alternate.

B. AHU Schedule for performance is attached to this specification.

2.02 CASING:
A. Manufacturer's standard double-wall galvanized sheet metal construction with exterior enamel paint finish, hinged access doors opening against static pressure with neoprene gaskets for inspection and access to internal parts, minimum 2-inch- (25-mm-) thick injected foam (R13 minimum) thermal insulation, knockouts for electrical and piping connections, exterior condensate drain connection, and lifting lugs.
B. Condensate Drain Pans: Formed sections of stainless-steel sheet, a minimum of 2 inches (50 mm) deep.
   1. Double-Wall Construction: Fill space between walls with foam insulation and seal moisture tight.
   2. Drain Connections: Threaded nipple.
C. Airstream Surfaces: Surfaces in contact with the airstream shall comply with requirements in ASHRAE 62.1.

2.03 FANS:
A. Direct-Driven Supply-Air Fans: Single width single inlet, direct driven, grease-lubricated ball bearings, and motor. Mount fan and motor assembly on base with spring isolators having 2-inch (50-mm) deflection.
B. Condenser-Coil Fan: Propeller, mounted on shaft of permanently lubricated motor.
C. Fan Motor: Premium efficiency

2.04 COILS:
A. Supply-Air Refrigerant Coil:
   1. Aluminum-plate fin and seamless copper tube in galvanized-steel casing with equalizing-type vertical distributor and thermal expansion valve; tested to 450 psig (3105 kPa) and leak tested to 300 psig (2070 kPa) with air under water. Insulate coil section.
   2. Condensate Drain Pan: Stainless steel formed with pitch and drain connections.

2.05 REFRIGERANT CIRCUIT COMPONENTS:
A. Compressor: Inverter scroll with modulating capacity control. Provide with integral vibration isolators, internal overcurrent and overtemperature protection, internal pressure relief.
B. Refrigeration Specialties:
   1. Compressor(s).
   2. Outside coil and fan.
   3. Suction line accumulator.
   4. Check valves.
   5. Expansion valves with replaceable thermostatic elements.
   6. Refrigerant dryers; Provide on all liquid lines with isolation valves on each side of the drier.
   7. High-pressure switches.
   8. Low-pressure switches.
9. Thermostats for coil freeze-up protection during low-ambient temperature operation or loss of air.
10. Complete refrigerant circuits.
11. Brass service valves installed in discharge and liquid lines.
12. Refrigerant Type: R-410A.
13. Timed Off Control: Automatic-reset control shuts compressor off after five minutes.
15. Capacity Control: Cylinder unloaders with steps as scheduled.
17. Antirecycling Timing Device: Prevents compressor restart for five minutes after shutdown.
18. Provide crankcase heaters with all compressors.
19. Oil-Pressure Switch: Designed to shut down compressors on low oil pressure.
20. All solenoid valves shall have a manual lift stem.

2.06 **AIR FILTRATION:**
A. Units shall be provided with minimum 2-inch pleated MERV-8 prefilters.

2.07 **GAS FURNACE:**
A. Description: Factory assembled, piped, and wired; complying with ANSI Z21.47 and NFPA 54.
   1. CSA Approval: Designed and certified by and bearing label of CSA.
B. Burners: Stainless steel.
   1. Fuel: Natural gas.
   2. Ignition: Electronically controlled electric spark or hot-surface igniter with flame sensor.
   3. Non-condensing efficiency in compliance with applicable standards.
C. Heat Exchanger and Drain Pan: Stainless steel.
D. Venting: Gravity vented.
E. Safety Controls:
   1. Gas Control Valve: Modulating.

2.08 **DAMPERS:**
A. Outdoor- and Return-Air Mixing Dampers: Parallel- or opposed-blade galvanized-steel dampers mechanically fastened to cadmium plated for galvanized-steel operating rod in reinforced cabinet. Connect operating rods with common linkage and interconnect linkages so dampers operate simultaneously.
   1. Damper Motor: Modulating with adjustable minimum position.

2.09 **ELECTRICAL POWER CONNECTION:**
A. Provide for single connection of power to unit with unit-mounted disconnect switch accessible from outside unit and control-circuit transformer with built-in overcurrent protection.

2.10 **CONTROLS:**
A. Control equipment and sequence of operation are specified on the drawings.
B. Provide contacts for unit shut-down from field installed smoke detectors. Smoke detectors provided by the Fire-alarm contractor.

C. The following should have controllers that accept a 0-10v demand signal from metasys
   1. Compressor staging/speed control
   2. Gas burner control
   3. Humidifier control (remote unit)
   4. Modulating Hot gas valve reheat control

D. Other comments
   1. Primary Process room humidity and temperature control by means of space mounted sensors.
   2. Cooling coil discharge temperature shall be controlled to meet the space humidity setpoint (72°F at 45% rH +/-5%) during cooling mode.
   3. Discharge air temperature shall be controlled by means of modulating hot gas reheat coil integral to the unit. Temperature Sensor installed in the supply air discharge duct.
   4. Airflow will be constant volume hard balance to the minimum outdoor air requirements.
   5. Constant return air Pressure control will be accomplished by an external Relief air fan.
   6. All unit and space operating parameters and alarms shall be integrated into the building controller via BACnet or Metasys network.
   7. Winter humidification will be accomplished by means of a duct mounted humidifier manifold and modulating control valve. Modulate control valve to maintain space humidity at the minimum level (30%+/-5%). Humidification control shall be equipped with high-limit and no flow safety interlocks using independent sensors.

E. Controls for unit shall be provided and wired by manufacturer. Capable of seamless interface with the Owner’s JCI Metasys automation and monitoring system. Provide discrete and analog inputs for control of all critical parameters including the following:
   1. Dehumidification control and feedback
   2. Discharge air temperature and feedback
   3. Gas heat
   4. Economizer control (not required)
   5. Enable/disable fan and unit
   6. Unit status

F. An electronic variable frequency drive shall be provided for the supply air fan. Each drive shall be factory installed out of the air stream in a conditioned cabinet. Variable speed drive shall be hard balanced.

G. The supply air fan drive output shall be controlled by the factory installed main unit control system and drive status and operating speed shall be monitored and displayed at the main unit control panel.

2.11 ACCESSORIES:
A. Duplex, 115V, ground-fault-interrupter outlet with 15 A overcurrent protection. Include transformer if required. Outlet shall be energized even if the unit main disconnect is open.
B. Filter differential pressure switch with sensor tubing on either side of filter. Set for final filter pressure loss.
C. Hail guards of galvanized steel, painted to match casing.

2.12 BASE CURBS:
A. Provide steel equipment base suitable for anchoring to a concrete pad and elevating the unit tall enough to accommodate the recommended condensate drain trap depth.
B. Provide curb as required to provide Horizontal discharge. Curb shall be internally insulated and lined with galvanized steel. Internal surfaces shall comply with ASHRAE 62.1.

C. Materials: Galvanized steel with corrosion-protection coating, watertight gaskets, and factory-installed wood nailer; complying with NRCA standards.
   1. Curb Insulation and Adhesive: Comply with NFPA 90A or NFPA 90B.
      a. Materials: ASTM C1071, Type I or II.
      b. Thickness: 2-inches R-8 minimum.
   2. Application: Factory applied with adhesive and mechanical fasteners to the internal surface of curb.
      a. Liner Adhesive: Comply with ASTM C916, Type I.
      b. Mechanical Fasteners: Galvanized steel, suitable for adhesive attachment, mechanical attachment, or welding attachment to duct without damaging liner when applied as recommended by manufacturer and without causing leakage in cabinet.

D. Curb Height: Manufacturer’s option.

PART 3 - EXECUTION

3.01 EXAMINATION:
   A. This section is the responsibility of the Installer.
   B. Examine substrates, areas, and conditions, with Installer present, for compliance with requirements for installation tolerances and other conditions affecting performance of AHUs.
   C. Examine roughing-in for AHUs to verify actual locations of piping and duct connections before equipment installation.
   D. Proceed with installation only after unsatisfactory conditions have been corrected.

3.02 INSTALLATION:
   A. This section is the responsibility of the Installer.
   B. Curb: Install on concrete base, level and secure. Install AHUs on curbs and coordinate roof penetrations and flashing with roof construction specified in Division 07. Secure AHUs to upper curb rail, and secure curb base to roof framing or concrete base with anchor bolts.
   C. Install restraints according to manufacturer's written instructions. Units shall be anchored to the foundation.

3.03 CONNECTIONS:
   A. This section is the responsibility of the Installer.
   B. Install condensate drain, minimum connection size, with trap and indirect connection to nearest roof drain or area drain.
   C. Install piping adjacent to AHUs to allow service and maintenance.
      1. Gas Piping: Comply with applicable code requirements. Connect gas piping to burner, full size of gas train inlet, and connect with union and shutoff valve with sufficient clearance for burner removal and service.
   D. Duct installation requirements are specified on the drawings. Comply with SMACNA HVAC duct installation standards. Drawings indicate the general arrangement of ducts. The following are specific connection requirements:
      1. Install ducts to termination at top of roof curb.
      2. Connect supply ducts to AHUs with flexible duct connectors.
      3. Install elevated outdoor air intake duct at a minimum 6-ft above grade.
3.04 FIELD QUALITY CONTROL:
A. Manufacturer's Field Service: Engage a factory-authorized service representative to inspect, test, and adjust components, assemblies, and equipment installations, including connections. Report results in writing.
B. Installer shall assist supplier with testing and inspections specified herein.
C. Tests and Inspections:
   1. After installing AHUs and after electrical circuitry has been energized, test units for compliance with requirements.
   2. Inspect for and remove shipping bolts, blocks, and tie-down straps.
   3. Operational Test: After electrical circuitry has been energized, start units to confirm proper motor rotation and unit operation.
   4. Test and adjust controls and safeties. Replace damaged and malfunctioning controls and equipment.
   D. Remove and replace malfunctioning units and retest as specified above.
   E. Submit documentation all inspections and test reports.

3.05 STARTUP SERVICE:
A. Engage a factory-authorized service representative to perform startup service.
B. Installer shall assist supplier with startup services specified herein.
C. Complete installation and startup checks according to manufacturer's written instructions and do the following:
   1. Inspect for visible damage to unit casing.
   2. Inspect for visible damage to furnace combustion chamber.
   3. Inspect for visible damage to compressor, coils, and fans.
   4. Inspect internal insulation.
   5. Verify that labels are clearly visible.
   6. Verify that clearances have been provided for servicing.
   7. Verify that controls are connected and operable.
   8. Verify that filters are installed.
   9. Clean condenser coil and inspect for construction debris.
   10. Clean furnace flue and inspect for construction debris.
   11. Connect and purge gas line.
   12. Remove packing from vibration isolators.
   13. Remove packing from vibration isolators.
   15. Verify lubrication on fan and motor bearings.
   16. Inspect fan-wheel rotation for movement in correct direction without vibration and binding.
   17. Adjust fan belts to proper alignment and tension.
   18. Start unit according to manufacturer's written instructions.
      a. Start refrigeration system.
      b. Do not operate below recommended low ambient temperature.
      c. Complete startup sheets and attach copy with Contractor's startup report.
   20. Operate unit for an initial period as recommended or required by manufacturer.
   21. Perform the following operations for both minimum and maximum firing. Adjust burner for peak efficiency.
      a. Measure gas pressure on manifold.
b. Inspect operation of power vents.
c. Measure combustion air temperature at inlet to combustion chamber.
d. Measure flue gas temperature at furnace discharge.
e. Perform flue gas analysis. Measure and record flue gas carbon dioxide and oxygen concentration.
f. Measure supply air temperature and volume when burner is at maximum firing rate and when burner is off. Calculate useful heat to supply air.

22. Calibrate thermostats.
23. Adjust and inspect high temperature limits.
24. Inspect outdoor-air dampers for proper stroke and interlock with return-air dampers.
25. Start refrigeration system and measure and record the following when ambient is a minimum of 15°F (8°C) above return air temperature:
   a. Coil leaving air, dry and wet bulb temperatures.
   b. Coil entering air, dry and wet bulb temperatures.
   c. Outdoor air, dry bulb temperature.
   d. Outdoor air coil, discharge air, dry bulb temperature.
26. Inspect controls for correct sequencing of heating, mixing dampers, refrigeration, and normal and emergency shutdown.
27. Measure and record the following minimum and maximum airflows. Plot fan volumes on fan curve.
   a. Supply air volume.
   b. Return air volume.
   c. Relief air volume.
   d. Outdoor air intake volume.
28. Simulate maximum cooling demand and inspect the following:
   a. Compressor refrigerant suction and hot gas pressures.
   b. Short circuiting of air through condenser coil or from condenser fans to outdoor-air intake.
29. Verify operation of remote panel including pilot light operation and failure modes. Inspect the following:
   a. Low temperature safety operation.
   b. Filter high-pressure differential alarm.
   c. Economizer to minimum outdoor-air changeover.
   d. Smoke and fire stat alarms.
30. After startup and performance testing and prior to Substantial Completion, replace existing filters with new filters.

3.06 CLEANING AND ADJUSTING:
   A. This section is the responsibility of the Installation Contractor.
   B. Occupancy Adjustments: When requested within 12 months of date of Substantial Completion, provide on-site assistance in adjusting system to suit actual occupied conditions. Provide up to two visits to Site during other-than-normal occupancy hours for this purpose.
   C. After completing system installation and testing, adjusting, and balancing AHU and air-distribution systems, clean filter housings and install new filters.

3.07 DEMONSTRATION:
   A. Engage a factory-authorized service representative to train Owner's maintenance personnel to adjust, operate, and maintain AHUs. Refer to Division 01.
## AIR HANDLING UNIT SCHEDULE (1/3)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MARK</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ROOMS SERVED</th>
<th>ALTITUDE (FT)</th>
<th>DESIGN AIRFLOW (CFM)</th>
<th>MIN AIRFLOW (CFM)</th>
<th>MAX AIRFLOW (CFM)</th>
<th>OUTSIDE AIRFLOW (CFM)</th>
<th>E.S.P. (IN. W.C.)</th>
<th>P.S.P. (IN. W.C.)</th>
<th>BHP</th>
<th>OPERATING RPM</th>
<th>MOTOR SIZE (HP)</th>
<th>MOTOR CONTROL</th>
<th>VOLTS</th>
<th>PHASE</th>
<th>MCA</th>
<th>FLA</th>
<th>EFFICIENCY</th>
<th>TYPE</th>
<th>PRESSURE DROP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AHU4</td>
<td>SINGLE ZONE Constant Volume w/ Economizer</td>
<td>SHIPPING &amp; PHARMACY</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2100</td>
<td>2100</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>1.16</td>
<td>1641</td>
<td>VFD</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>11.9</td>
<td>MERV 8</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## AIR HANDLING UNIT SCHEDULE (2/3)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MARK</th>
<th>COIL, AIR QUANTITY (CFM)</th>
<th>EAT DB (°F)</th>
<th>LAT DB (°F)</th>
<th>TOTAL CAPACITY (MBH)</th>
<th>SENSIBLE CAPACITY (MBH)</th>
<th>AMBIENT DB (°F)</th>
<th>REFRIGERANT</th>
<th>COMPRESSOR CIRCUITS</th>
<th>CONDENSER QTY</th>
<th>TOTAL CONDENSER POWER (HP)</th>
<th>EAT DB (°F)</th>
<th>LAT DB (°F)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AHU4</td>
<td>2100</td>
<td>79.7</td>
<td>53.3</td>
<td>52.3</td>
<td>92.1</td>
<td>58.8</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>R-410A</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>DIGITAL SCROLL</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.75</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## AIR HANDLING UNIT SCHEDULE (3/3)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MARK</th>
<th>HEATING COIL TYPE</th>
<th>HEATING COIL AIRFLOW (CFM)</th>
<th>EAT DB (°F)</th>
<th>LAT DB (°F)</th>
<th>TOTAL CAPACITY (MBTU/HR)</th>
<th>CONTROL TYPE</th>
<th>OVERALL DIMENSIONS (IN)</th>
<th>BASIS OF DESIGN</th>
<th>WEIGHT (LBS)</th>
<th>NOTES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AHU4</td>
<td>NAT GAS</td>
<td>2100</td>
<td>46.7</td>
<td>78.6</td>
<td>72.9</td>
<td>MOD</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>AAON</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### NOTES
1. FACTORY CONTROL PANEL W/ VARIABLE SPEED DRIVE AND BACnet Compatible Control Panel. PROVIDE COMPLETE WITH ALL NECESSARY INSTRUMENTATION AND CONTROLS TO ACCOMPLISH THE SPECIFIED AND CODE MINIMUM REQUIRED CONTROL SEQUENCES.
2. PROVIDE HOT GAS REHEAT COIL WITH MODULATING CONTROL VALVE.
3. CASING AND BASE FRAME SHALL BE DOUBLE WALLED, FOAM INSULATED.
4. REFRIGERATION CIRCUITS SHALL BE INDEPENDENT WITH CAPACITY CONTROL USING ECM COMPRESSOR MOTORS.
5. UNIT SHALL OPERATE ON DISCHARGE TEMPERATURE AND HUMIDITY CONTROL.
6. PROVIDE BAROMETRIC RELIEF DAMPER SYSTEM.
7. PROVIDE WITH DOWNSWEEP CURB WITH SIDE HORIZONTAL DISCHARGE.
MU Specialty Pharmacy Renovation

MU Health Care

Columbia, Missouri

CERTIFICATION

Mike Rademacher

Electrical Engineer

License No.: 2017000354

(Certifying for DIVISION 26)
SECTION 260526 - GROUNDING

PART 1 - GENERAL

1.01 RELATED DOCUMENTS:
   A. Drawings and general provisions of the Contract, including General and Supplementary
      Conditions and DIVISION 01 Specification Sections, apply to this Section.

1.02 SUMMARY:
   A. This Section specifies electrical grounding and bonding as indicated on Drawings and
      schedules and as specified herein. Grounding and bonding work is defined to encompass
      systems, circuits, and equipment.
   B. Type of electrical grounding and bonding work specified in this Section includes the
      following:
      1. Solidly grounded. Grounded through a ground connection in which no impedance has
         been intentionally inserted.
   C. Applications of electrical grounding and bonding work in this Section include the following:
      1. Underground metal structures.
      2. Metal building frames.
      3. Electrical power systems.
      4. Grounding electrodes.
      5. Counterpoise grounding loops.
      6. Separately derived systems.
      7. Raceways.
      8. Service equipment.
      10. Equipment.
   D. Refer to other DIVISION 26 Sections for wires/cables, electrical raceways, boxes and fittings,
       and wiring devices which are required in conjunction with electrical grounding and bonding
       work; not work of this Section.

1.03 RELATED REQUIREMENTS:

1.04 REFERENCES:
   A. Applicable Standards:
      1. Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers (IEEE): Comply with applicable
         requirements and recommended installation practices of the following IEEE Standards
         pertaining to grounding and bonding of systems, circuits, and equipment:
         a. 32 - Requirements, Terminology, and Test procedures for Neutral Grounding
             Devices.
         d. 141 - Recommended Practice for Electric Power Distribution for Industrial Plants.
         e. 142 - Recommended Practice for Grounding Industrial and Commercial Power
             Systems.
      2. National Fire Protection Association (NFPA):
SECTION 260526 - GROUNDING: continued

a. 70 - National Electrical Code (NEC): Comply with applicable local electrical code requirements of the authority having jurisdiction, and NEC as applicable to electrical grounding and bonding, pertaining to systems, circuits, and equipment.
b. 780 - Lightning Protection Code.

3. Underwriters Laboratories (UL): Comply with applicable requirements of the following standards. Provide grounding and bonding products which are UL-listed and labeled for their intended usage.
   a. 467 - Electrical Grounding and Bonding Equipment.
   b. 486A - Wire Connectors and Soldering Lugs for Use with Copper Conductors.
   c. 869 - Electrical Service Equipment.

1.05 SUBMITTALS:
   A. Refer to DIVISION 01 Electrical Drawings for administrative and procedural requirements for Submittals.
   B. Includes, but not limited to, the following:
      1. Product Data: Submit manufacturer's data on grounding and bonding products and associated accessories.
      2. Qualification Data: For Qualified Testing Agency and testing agencies field Supervisor.
      3. All field test reports.

1.06 QUALITY ASSURANCE:
   A. Testing Agency Qualifications: Member company of NETA or an NRTL.
      1. Testing Agency's Field Supervisor: Currently certified by NETA to supervise on-site testing.
   B. Electrical Components, Devices, and Accessories: Listed and labeled as defined in NFPA 70, by a qualified testing agency, and marked for intended location and application.
   C. Comply with UL 467 for grounding and bonding materials and equipment.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS

2.01 MANUFACTURERS:
   A. Subject to compliance with requirements, provide grounding and bonding products of one of the following (for each type of product):
      1. Grounding Products:
         a. Adale-PLM Div; Scott Fetzer Co.
         b. Anderson/Square D.
         c. Burndy Corporation.
         d. Cadweld Div; Erico Products Inc.
         e. Crouse-Hinds Div; Cooper Industries.
         f. Ideal Industries, Inc.
         g. Joslyn Corporation.
         h. Myers Electric Products, Inc.
         i. O. Z. Gedney Div; General Signal Corp.
         j. Thomas and Betts Corp.

2.02 GROUNDING AND BONDING:
   A. Materials and Components:
      1. General: Except as otherwise indicated, provide electrical grounding and bonding systems indicated; with assembly of materials, including, but not limited to, cables/wires,
connectors, solderless lug terminals, grounding electrodes, bonding jumper braid, surge arresters, and additional accessories needed for a complete installation. Where more than one type component product meets indicated requirements, selection is Contractor's code-compliance option. Where materials or components are not indicated, provide products which comply with NEC, UL, and IEEE requirements and with established industry standards for those applications.

2. Conductors: Unless otherwise indicated, provide insulated electrical grounding conductors for equipment grounding conductor connections that match power supply wiring materials and as a minimum are sized according to the NEC. Provide uninsulated, stranded, tinned, copper cable for ground electrode conductors.

3. Bonding Plates, Connectors, Terminals, and Clamps: Provide electrical bonding plates, connectors, terminals, lugs, and clamps as recommended by bonding plate, connector, terminal, and clamp manufacturers for indicated applications.
   a. Bolted Connectors for Conductors and Pipes: Copper or copper alloy, pressure type with at least two bolts.
   b. Welded Connectors: Exothermic-welding kits of types recommended by kit manufacturer for materials being joined and installation conditions.
   c. Bus-Bar Connectors: Mechanical type, cast silicon bronze, solderless compression-type wire terminals and long-barrel, two-bolt connection to ground bus.

4. Ground Rods or Ground Electrodes:
   a. Ground Rods or Grounding Electrodes: Stainless steel, 3/4-inch diameter by 10 feet.

5. Electrical Grounding Connection Accessories: Provide electrical insulating tape, heat-shrinking tubing, welding materials, bonding straps, as recommended by accessories manufacturers for type service required or indicated.

6. Field Welding: Provide exothermic welded connections where grounding conductors connect to underground grounding conductors and underground grounding electrodes.

PART 3 - EXECUTION

3.01 APPLICATIONS:
   A. Install electrical grounding and bonding systems as indicated, in accordance with manufacturer's instructions and applicable portions of NEC, NECA's "Standard of Installation," and in accordance with recognized industry practices to ensure that products comply with requirements.
   B. Conductors: Install solid conductor for No. 8 AWG and smaller, and stranded conductors for No. 6 AWG and larger unless otherwise indicated.
   C. Underground Grounding Conductors: Install bare copper conductor, No. 4/0 AWG minimum.
      1. Bury at least 24 inches (600 mm) below grade.
   D. Isolated Grounding Conductors: Green-colored insulation with continuous yellow stripe. On feeders with isolated ground, identify grounding conductor where visible to normal inspection, with alternating bands of green and yellow tape, with at least three bands of green and two bands of yellow.
   E. Conductor Terminations and Connections:
      1. Pipe and Equipment Grounding Conductor Terminations: Bolted connectors.
      2. Underground Connections: Welded connectors except at test wells and as otherwise indicated.
      3. Connections to Ground Rods at Test Wells: Bolted connectors.
SECTION 260526 - GROUNDING: continued

5. Clean metal contact surfaces of clamp-on connectors to ensure electrical conductivity and circuit integrity.

3.02 GROUNDING UNDERGROUND DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM COMPONENTS:
A. Comply with IEEE C2 grounding requirements.
B. Pad-Mounted Transformers and Switches: Install two ground rods and ground ring around the pad. Ground pad-mounted equipment and noncurrent-carrying metal items associated with substations by connecting them to underground cable and grounding electrodes. Install tinned-copper conductor not less than No. 2 AWG for ground ring and for taps to equipment grounding terminals. Bury ground ring not less than 6 inches (150 mm) from the foundation.

3.03 EQUIPMENT GROUNDING:
A. Install insulated equipment grounding conductors with all feeders and branch circuits.
B. Terminate feeder and branch circuit insulated equipment grounding conductors with grounding lug on substation, switchgear, switchboard, motor control center, or panelboard ground bus. When conduit enters from below and is not connected to the enclosure, ground equipment grounding conductor on conduit grounding bushing and then bond to ground bus (or grounded enclosure if there is no ground bus).
C. Install insulated equipment grounding conductors with the following items, in addition to those required by NFPA 70:
   1. Feeders and branch circuits.
   2. Lighting circuits.
   3. Receptacle circuits.
   5. Three-phase motor and appliance branch circuits.
   6. Flexible raceway and power cords runs.
   7. Computer and Rack-Mounted Electronic Equipment circuits: Install insulated equipment grounding conductor from grounding conductor in branch-circuit runs from equipment-area power panels and power-distribution units.

3.04 INSTALLATION:
A. Grounding Conductors: Route along shortest and straightest paths possible unless otherwise indicated or required by Code. Avoid obstructing access or placing conductors where they may be subjected to strain, impact, or damage.
B. Ground Rods: Drive rods until tops are 10 inches below finished floor or final grade unless otherwise indicated. Do not drill or jet. Drive ground rods into unexcavated portions of earth wherever possible. If rods must be driven into excavated areas, drive rods after compaction of backfill is completed.
   1. Interconnect ground rods with grounding electrode conductor below grade and as otherwise indicated. Make connections without exposing steel or damaging coating if any.
   2. At grounding receptacles, drive rods to a depth such that the top of the receptacle is flush with the finished surface.
   3. Test Wells: Install at least one test well for each service unless otherwise indicated.
      Install at the ground rod electrically closest to service entrance. Set top of test well flush with finished grade or floor.
C. Bonding Straps and Jumpers: Install in locations accessible for inspection and maintenance except where routed through short lengths of conduit.
SECTION 260526 - GROUNDING: continued

1. Bonding to Structure: Bond straps directly to basic structure, taking care not to penetrate any adjacent parts.
2. Bonding to Equipment Mounted on Vibration Isolation Hangers and Supports: Install bonding so vibration is not transmitted to rigidly mounted equipment.
3. Use exothermic-welded connectors for outdoor locations; if a disconnect-type connection is required, use a bolted clamp.

D. Grounding for Steel Building Structure: Install a driven ground rod at base of each corner column and at intermediate exterior columns at distances not more than 60 feet (18 m) apart.
E. Weld grounding conductors to underground grounding conductors and underground electrodes. Ground electrode conductor shall not contain splices between the ground electrode and the service entrance equipment.
F. Ground electrical service system neutral at service entrance equipment to grounding electrodes.
G. Ground each separately derived system neutral to:
   1. Effectively grounded structural steel member.
   2. Main building ground system.
H. Bond the system neutral to service entrance equipment enclosures.
I. Ground all exposed noncurrent carrying metal parts of electrical equipment, metal raceway systems, grounding conductors in raceways and cables, receptacle ground conductors, and metallic plumbing systems.
J. Tighten grounding and bonding connectors and terminals, including screws and bolts, in accordance with manufacturer's published torque tightening values for connectors and bolts. Where manufacturer's torquing requirements are not indicated, tighten connections to comply with tightening torque values specified in UL 486A to assure permanent and effective grounding.
K. Apply corrosion-resistant finish to field connections, buried metallic grounding and bonding products, and places where factory applied protective coatings have been destroyed, which are subjected to corrosive action.

3.05 LABELING:
A. Comply with requirements in Electrical Drawings for instruction signs. The label or its text shall be green.

3.06 FIELD QUALITY CONTROL:
A. Testing Agency: Electrical contractor will engage a qualified testing agency to perform tests and inspections.
   1. Manufacturer's Field Service: Engage a factory-authorized service representative to inspect components, assemblies, and equipment installations, including connections, and to assist in testing.
B. Tests and Inspections:
   1. After installing grounding system but before permanent electrical circuits have been energized, test for compliance with requirements.
   2. Inspect physical and mechanical condition. Verify tightness of accessible, bolted, electrical connections with a calibrated torque wrench according to manufacturer's written instructions.
   3. Test completed grounding system at each location where a maximum ground-resistance level is specified, at service disconnect enclosure grounding terminal and at individual ground rods. Make tests at ground rods before any conductors are connected.
      a. Measure ground resistance no fewer than two full days after last trace of precipitation and without soil being moistened by any means other than natural
SECTION 260526 - GROUNDING: continued

   drainage or seepage and without chemical treatment or other artificial means of reducing natural ground resistance.
   b. Perform tests by fall-of-potential method according to IEEE 81.
   4. Prepare dimensioned Drawings locating each test well, ground rod and ground-rod assembly, and other grounding electrodes. Identify each by letter in alphabetical order, and key to the record of tests and observations. Include the number of rods driven and their depth at each location and include observations of weather and other phenomena that may affect test results. Describe measures taken to improve test results.
   C. Grounding system will be considered defective if it does not pass tests and inspections.
   D. Prepare test and inspection reports.
   E. Report measured ground resistances that exceed the following values:
      1. Power Distribution Units or Panelboards Serving Electronic Equipment: 1 ohm.
      2. Pad-Mounted Equipment: 5 ohms.
   F. Excessive Ground Resistance: If resistance to ground exceeds specified values, notify Architect promptly and include recommendations to reduce ground resistance.

END OF SECTION 260526
SECTION 263213 - DIESEL GENERATOR SETS

PART 1 - GENERAL

1.01 RELATED DOCUMENTS:
   A. Drawings and general provisions of the Contract, including General and Supplementary Conditions and DIVISION 01 Specification Sections, apply to this Section.

1.02 SUMMARY:
   A. This Section specifies diesel generator set work as indicated by drawings and schedules, and is hereby defined to include, but not by way of limitation, diesel engine, starting system including batteries, instrument control panel (weather-protective housing), day tanks, annunciator panel, exhaust silencer, wall thimble, and accessories.
   B. The Generator will be Owner Furnished and Contractor Installed.

1.03 RELATED REQUIREMENTS:
   A. Refer to DIVISION 01 for administrative and procedural requirements for submittals.
   B. Concrete and grout for engine-driven generator pads, foundations, frames, and bedplates:
      Specified in Architectural Drawings.
   C. Wires/cables, electrical boxes, fittings, and wiring devices which are required in conjunction with diesel engine-generator work: Specified in other DIVISION 26 Sections on the Contract Drawings.
   D. Provide proper identification of system components, the diesel generator sets and their rooms, in accordance with DIVISION 26 Sections on the Contract Drawings.

1.04 REFERENCE STANDARDS:
   A. American National Standards Institute (ANSI/NEMA):
      1. MG1 - Motors and Generators.
      2. MG2 - Safety and Use of Electric Motors and Generators.
   B. Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers (IEEE):
   C. National Electrical Manufacturers Association (NEMA):
      1. 250 - Enclosures for Electrical Equipment.
   D. National Fire Protection Association (NFPA):
      1. 30 - Flammable and Combustible Liquids Code.
      2. 37 - Installation and Use of Stationary Combustion Engines and Gas Turbines.
   E. National Electrical Manufacturers Association (NEMA):
      1. 250 - Enclosures for Electrical Equipment.
   F. Underwriters Laboratories (UL):
      1. 486A - Wire Connectors and Soldering Lugs for Use with Copper Conductors.

1.05 SUBMITTALS:
   A. Refer to DIVISION 01 for administrative and procedural requirements for submittals.
   B. Includes, but not limited to, the following:
      1. Product Data: Submit manufacturer's data on diesel engine-driven generator sets and components. Include manufacturer's standard product warranty, for duration of not less than one year, for replacement of materials and equipment used in diesel generator systems.
      2. Shop Drawings: Submit dimensioned drawings of diesel engine-driven generator units and accessories including, but not limited to, control panel, remote annunciator, remote
SECTION 263213 - DIESEL GENERATOR SETS: continued

start-stop stations, and instrumentation. Drawings shall list weights, combustion air requirements, cooling air requirements, heat rejection rates, fuel requirements, noise criteria, field connection points, and nameplate data. Show adequate clearance space for removal of engine generator elements for maintenance purposes. Provide center-of-gravity information for seismic rated equipment.

3. Wiring Diagrams: Submit wiring diagrams for diesel engine-driven generator units, control panel, and remote annunciator showing connections to electrical power system, automatic transfer switches, and ancillary equipment. Clearly differentiate between portions of wiring that are manufacturer factory installed and portions that are field installed.

4. Agreement to Maintain: Prior to time of final acceptance, the installer shall submit four copies of an Agreement for continued service and maintenance of diesel engine-driven generator set(s) for Owner's possible acceptance. Offer terms and conditions for furnishing parts and providing continued testing and servicing, including replacement of materials and equipment for a one-year period with an option for renewal of the Agreement by Owner.

5. Certifications: Provide diesel engine-driven generator set certified test record of the following final production tests.
   b. Transient and steady-state governing.
   c. Safety shutdown device testing.
   d. Voltage regulation.
   e. Rated power.
   f. Maximum power.

6. Provide certified test record prior to engine-driven generator set being shipped from factory to project location.

7. Operation and Maintenance Manuals.

8. All field test data.

1.06 DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING:

A. Deliver diesel engine-driven generators properly packaged and mounted on pallets or skids to facilitate handling. Utilize factory-fabricated type containers or wrappings for engine-generator and components which protect equipment from damage.

B. Store diesel engine-driven generator equipment in original packaging and protect from weather and construction traffic. Wherever possible, store indoors; where necessary to store outdoors, store above grade and enclose with watertight wrapping.

C. Handle diesel engine-driven generator equipment carefully to prevent physical damage to equipment and components. Do not install damaged equipment; remove from site and replace damaged equipment with new.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS

This section applies to the procurement of the generator.

2.01 MANUFACTURERS:

A. Subject to compliance with requirements, provide diesel generators sets of one of the following:

1. Kohler Co.
2. Cummins/Onan Corp.
SECTION 263213 - DIESEL GENERATOR SETS:  continued

3.  MTU
4.  Caterpillar

2.02  DIESEL GENERATOR SETS:
A.  General:  Except as otherwise indicated, provide manufacturer's standard skid-mounted diesel engine-driven generator set and auxiliary equipment as indicated by published product information and as required for a complete installation.  Provide equipment designed to resist forces of a Seismic event without damage in accordance with the IBC and ASCE in particular, ASCE 7 with a seismic factor of IP = 1.
B.  Diesel Engine-Driven Generator:  Provide packaged electrical power diesel engine-driven generator assemble unit(s) as indicated, rated 60 kW, 75 kVA standby at a governed speed of 1800 rpm, and rated 80% power factor, 208Y/120V, 3 phase, 4 wire, 60 Hz, 200 amperes at 758’ feet altitude above mean sea level, at 85°F (29°C).  Equip generator with an in-line or Vee-type 4-cycle, 4-cylinder, 1800 rpm, 85 hp diesel engine, fueled with diesel fuel and water cooled.  Provide unit-mounted radiator sized for 120°F ambient, blower fan, gear-driven water pump, thermostat, and radiator duct flange with flexible connection capable of cooling engine with up to 0.5 inches water static pressure on fan.  Provide fuel filter, lube oil filter, air intake filter, lube oil cooler, fuel transfer pump, fuel priming pump, service meter, and battery charging alternator.  Connect engine drive directly to 4-pole, revolving-field type, single maintenance-free bearing generator through semi-flexible steel disk coupling; equip set with associated control equipment to automatically start engine and stop engine from remote automatic transfer switch.  Cushion-mount engine-generator on heavy steel base with vibration isolators to reduce possibility of torsional vibration.  Equip engine with low-oil pressure, high-water temperature, and automatic overspeed safety shutdown independent of governor devices.  Provide engine isochronous governor that shall maintain frequency regulation at ±0.25% from no load to full load and under steady state conditions.  Equip generator with exciter and voltage regulator to maintain voltage within ±2% of rated value.  Direct-connect generator to flywheel by semi-flexible steel disk coupling.  Upon application of any load up to 90%, the instantaneous voltage dip shall not exceed 20% and shall recover to within ±2% rated voltage in one second.  Construct unit in compliance with applicable standards, and with additional construction features as indicated:
1.  Starting System:  Provide engine-generator unit with 24V, 3-wire, negative ground, starting system including 24V positive engagement solenoid shift-starting motor, batteries sized for three 15-second cranking cycles each followed by 15-seconds of rest at 0°F ambient and 35 ampere automatic battery charging alternator with solid-state voltage regulation.  Starting system shall automatically lock-out if the engine fails to start after three 15-second cranking cycles.  Provide battery charger with dc voltmeter, dc ammeter, and battery low voltage alarm contacts.  Provide battery cables, intercell connectors, intertert connectors, battery rack mounted to engine-generator skid, and hydrometer with wall-mounting bracket.  Provide 120V automatic, self-regulating battery charger with ammeter capable of fully charging batteries in 24 hours.
2.  Instrument Control Panel:  Provide engine-generator unit with run time hour meter, fuel pressure indicator, engine oil pressure indicator, water temperature indicator, battery charge-rate ammeter, automatic-manual selector switch, START-STOP switch for manual operation of unit, circuit breaker reset, static voltage regulator, voltage-adjusting rheostat (±10%), voltmeter with three-phase selector switch with an "OFF" position, ammeter with three-phase selector switch with an OFF position, running time indicator, and frequency meter.  Provide circuitry of plug-in design capable of quick replacement and capable of accepting a plug-in device which allows maintenance personnel to test
control panel performance without operating the engine. Provide one spare "Engine Running" auxiliary contact. Provide field wiring terminals for remote "Engine start" signal. Provide the following spare isolated normally open alarm contacts suitable for operation on 208 Vac.
   a. Low engine lube oil pressure.
   b. High engine jacket water temperature.
   c. Low engine jacket water temperature (below 70°F).
   
   d. Overcranking. (Failure to start.)
   e. Overspeed.
   f. Loss of coolant.
   g. Low oil pressure/high coolant temperature alarm.
3. Also provide all contacts required for the remote annunciator panel specified.
4. Engine shall shutdown if any of the following conditions occur:
   a. Overcrank.
   b. Low-low oil pressure.
   c. High-high coolant temperature.
   d. Overspeed.

2.03 ENGINE-GENERATOR SET ACCESSORIES:
A. Provide exterior rust-resistant weather-protective housing capable of silencing generator to a minimum of 28 dBA for diesel generator units made of heavy gage reinforced steel; mate and match to the unit enclosed, which permits proper cooling, and access to both controller and service points.
B. Provide unit-mounted 208-V, 3-pole, generator output thermal magnetic circuit breaker with RMS symmetrical interrupting rating as required.
C. Provide diesel transfer day tank sized for 36 hours of fuel at full load with positive displacement fuel pump and control switch for maintaining supply of fuel in tank at predetermined levels. Provide suction pump, fuel gauge, check valve, high-level alarm switch, indicating light, and low level switch. Provide low-low-level switch to turn off transfer pump.
D. Provide engine water jacket electric 120V, single-phase heater, of wattage required, with thermostatic controls to maintain engine coolant at 90°F. Vee-type engines with 12 or more cylinders shall have one heater for each bank of cylinders.
E. Provide thermostatically-controlled 120V, single-phase lubricating oil heater, of wattage required to maintain 100°F minimum oil temperature during idle periods.
F. Provide 11-light remote annunciator panel with visual and audible alarms to monitor and warn of emergency operating conditions affecting normal and generator power sources. Provide brushed stainless steel face for flush mounting with individual heavy-duty push-to-test alarm lights for each of the following functions:
   1. Generator running and a load is connected.
   2. Overcrank (shutdown).
   3. Low-Low oil pressure (shutdown).
   4. High-High coolant temperature (shutdown).
   5. Low coolant temperature (below 70°F).
   6. Overspeed (shutdown).
   7. Battery charger failure.
   8. Control switch "OFF."
   9. Pre-shutdown alarms:
      a. Low fuel level.
      b. High coolant temperature.
SECTION 263213 - DIESEL GENERATOR SETS: continued

c. Low oil pressure.

10. Provide one common audible alarm and one silence switch. Power annunciator from the engine starting batteries. Provide three spare annunciator alarm contacts, one that closes upon any of the annunciated pre-shutdown alarms, one that closes upon any of the annunciated shutdown alarms, and one that closes when the generator is running with a load.

G. Provide insulated residential type exhaust silencer with drain, wall thimble, and piping as shown, and of types and sizes indicated. Provide flexible connection between engine and silencer. Generator should only produce 65 dBA under full load.

H. Provide galvanized steel anchor bolts.

1. Furnish anchor bolts to be installed with concrete formwork in conformance with architectural drawings, the manufacturer's installation drawings and instructions.

PART 3 - EXECUTION

This section applies to the installation of the generator by the contractor.

3.01 EXAMINATION:

A. Examine areas and conditions under which diesel engine-driven generator units are to be installed. Do not proceed with the work until unsatisfactory conditions have been corrected.

3.02 INSTALLATION OF DIESEL ENGINE-DRIVEN GENERATOR SETS:

A. Provide 6-inch high equipment pad for each diesel generator. (Provide required seismic support and bracing such that equipment shall resist the forces of a Seismic event without damage in accordance with seismic factors per architectural drawings without damage.)

B. Install diesel engine-driven generator units as indicated, in accordance with the equipment manufacturer's written instructions, and with recognized industry practices, to ensure that engine-generator units fulfill requirements. Comply with NFPA, NEC, and NEMA standards pertaining to installation of engine-generator sets and accessories.

C. Coordinate with other work, including raceways, electrical boxes, fittings, fuel tanks, piping, and accessories, as necessary to interface installation of engine-generator equipment work with other work.

D. Tighten connectors and terminals, including screws and bolts, in accordance with equipment manufacturer's published torque tightening values for equipment connectors. Where manufacturer's torquing requirements are not indicated, tighten connectors and terminals to comply with tightening torques specified in UL 486A and the National Electrical Code.

E. Connect fuel piping to generator equipment as indicated and comply with manufacturer's installation instructions. Connect fuel and vent piping to fuel tanks as indicated and comply with manufacturer's installation instructions.

F. Align shafts of engine and generator within tolerances recommended by engine-generator unit manufacturer.

3.03 GROUNDING: Provide equipment grounding connections for diesel engine-driven generator units as indicated. Tighten connections to comply with tightening torques specified in UL 486A to assure permanent and effective grounding.

3.04 FIELD QUALITY CONTROL:

A. Start-Up Testing:
1. Check all equipment and neutral grounds to assure continuity of connection. Notify Engineer of excessive resistance.
2. Apply overpotential test to generator field and stator windings. Test values and absorption intervals shall be in accordance with manufacturer's instructions.
3. Engage local equipment manufacturer's service technician to perform start-up and building load tests upon completion of installation, with the Engineer and Authority Having Jurisdiction in attendance; provide certified test record. Tests are to include the following:
   a. Check fuel, lubricating oil, and antifreeze in liquid cooled models for conformity to the manufacturer's recommendations under environmental conditions present.
   b. Test (prior to cranking engine for proper operation) accessories that normally function while the set is in a standby mode. Accessories include: engine water jacket heaters, engine lube oil heaters, battery charger, generator strip heater, remote annunciator.
   c. Check (during start-up test mode) for exhaust leaks, path of exhaust gases outside the building, cooling air flow, movement during starting and stopping, vibration during running, normal and emergency: line-to-line voltage; line-to-ground voltage; and phase rotation and frequency.
   d. Two hour full load test (by means of simulated power outage) automatic start-up, transfer of full load within 10 seconds, and automatic shutdown. Prior to this test, adjust transfer switch timers for proper system coordination. Monitor throughout the test: engine temperature, oil pressure, battery charge level, vibration, generator voltage, amperes, and frequency.
   e. Test in accordance with NFPA 110 5-13 Installation Acceptance. Record and submit test results.
4. Upon completion of installation, demonstrate capability and compliance of system with requirements. Where possible, correct malfunctioning units at site, then retest to demonstrate compliance; otherwise, remove and replace with new units and proceed with retesting. Initial testing and retesting to be at no cost to Owner.

3.05 PERSONNEL TRAINING:
   A. Building Operating Personnel On-Site Training: Manufacturer's authorized service representative shall provide 16 hours of on-site training for the Owner's building personnel in procedures for starting up, testing, and operating diesel engine-driven generator set. In addition, train Owner's personnel in periodic maintenance of batteries.

3.06 SPARE PARTS:
   A. Provide for each engine-generator:
      1. Two sets of special engine tools.
      2. One complete set of vibration isolators.
      3. Two lube oil filter cartridges.
      4. Two air filters.
      5. One set of fuel filters.
      6. Sufficient lube oil for start-up and one additional oil change.
      7. Two fuses of each type and size provided. Provide wall-mounted fuse cabinet.
      8. One quart of equipment touch-up paint.
      9. One complete set of indicating light spares.

END OF SECTION 263213
SECTION 263213 - DIESEL GENERATOR SETS: continued
SECTION 26 36 00 - TRANSFER SWITCHES

PART 1 - GENERAL

1.01 RELATED DOCUMENTS:
   A. Drawings and general provisions of the Contract, including General and Supplementary Conditions and Division 01 Specification Sections, apply to this Section.

1.02 SUMMARY:
   A. This Section includes transfer switches rated 600 V and less, including the following:
      1. Automatic transfer switches.

1.03 RELATED REQUIREMENTS:
   A. Refer to DIVISION 01 for administrative and procedural requirements for submittals.

1.04 REFERENCES:
   A. Applicable Standards (latest edition):
      1. National Electrical Manufacturer’s Association (NEMA):
         a. NEMA ICS 1 - Industrial Control and Systems General Requirements.
      2. National Fire Protection Association (NFPA):
      3. Underwriters’ Laboratories (UL):
         a. UL 1008 - UL Standard for Safety Transfer Switch Equipment.

1.05 SUBMITTALS:
   A. Automatic Transfer Switch is furnished by MU Pharmacy and installed by the electrical contractor.
   B. Product Data: For each type of product indicated. Include rated capacities, weights, operating characteristics, furnished specialties, and accessories.
   C. Shop Drawings: Dimensioned plans, elevations, sections, and details showing minimum clearances, conductor entry provisions, gutter space, installed features and devices, and material lists for each switch specified.
      1. Provide project-specific information indicating specific upstream-protective devices required to achieve indicated withstand current rating. Do not protect a transfer switch with a circuit breaker applied at its series rating.
      2. Single-Line Diagram: Show connections between transfer switch, bypass/isolation switch, power sources, and load; and show interlocking provisions for each combined transfer switch and bypass/isolation switch.
      3. Controls wiring: Provide drawings showing locations of external controls and monitoring connections.
   D. Qualification Data: For manufacturer and testing agency.
   E. Operation and Maintenance Data: For each type of product to include in emergency, operation, and maintenance manuals. In addition, include the following:
      1. Features and operating sequences, both automatic and manual.
      2. List of all factory settings of relays; provide relay-setting and calibration instructions, including software, where applicable.
SECTION 26 36 00 - TRANSFER SWITCHES: continued

1.06 QUALITY ASSURANCE:
A. Manufacturer Qualifications: Maintain a service center capable of providing training, parts, and emergency maintenance repairs within a response period of less than eight hours from time of notification.
B. Testing Agency Qualifications: An independent agency, with the experience and capability to conduct the testing indicated, that is a member company of the International Electrical Testing Association or is a nationally recognized testing laboratory (NRTL) as defined by OSHA in 29 CFR 1910.7, and that is acceptable to authorities having jurisdiction.
   1. Testing Agency's Field Supervisor: Person currently certified by the International Electrical Testing Association or the National Institute for Certification in Engineering Technologies to supervise on-site testing specified in Part 3.
C. Source Limitations: Obtain automatic transfer switches and remote annunciators through one source from a single manufacturer.
D. Electrical Components, Devices, and Accessories: Listed and labeled as defined in NFPA 70, Article 100, by a testing agency acceptable to authorities having jurisdiction, and marked for intended use.
E. Comply with NEMA ICS 1.
F. Comply with NFPA 70.
G. Comply with NFPA 99.
H. Comply with UL 1008 unless requirements of these Specifications are stricter.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS

This section applies to the procurement of the automatic transfer switch.

2.01 MANUFACTURERS:
A. Manufacturers: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide products by one of the following:
   1. Contactor Transfer Switches:
      a. Russelectric, Inc.

2.02 GENERAL TRANSFER-SWITCH PRODUCT REQUIREMENTS:
A. Indicated Current Ratings: Apply as defined in UL 1008 for continuous loading and total system transfer, including tungsten filament lamp loads not exceeding 30% of switch ampere rating, unless otherwise indicated.
B. Tested Fault-Current Closing and Withstand Ratings: Adequate for duty imposed by protective devices at installation locations in Project under the fault conditions indicated, based on testing according to UL 1008.
   1. Where transfer switch includes internal fault-current protection, rating of switch and trip unit combination shall exceed indicated fault-current value at installation location.
C. Solid-State Controls: Repetitive accuracy of all settings shall be plus or minus 2% or better over an operating temperature range of minus 20 to plus 70°C.
D. Resistance to Damage by Voltage Transients: Components shall meet or exceed voltage-surge withstand capability requirements when tested according to IEEE C62.41. Components shall meet or exceed voltage-impulse withstand test of NEMA ICS 1.
E. Electrical Operation: Accomplish by a nonfused, momentarily energized solenoid or electric-motor-operated mechanism, mechanically and electrically interlocked in both directions.
F. Switch Characteristics: Designed for continuous-duty repetitive transfer of full-rated current between active power sources.
   1. Limitation: Switches using molded-case switches or circuit breakers or insulated-case circuit-breaker components are not acceptable.
   2. Switch Action: Double throw; mechanically held in both directions.
   3. Contacts: Silver composition or silver alloy for load-current switching. Conventional automatic transfer-switch units, rated 225 A and higher, shall have separate arcing contacts, with arc chutes.

G. Neutral Switching: Where four-pole switches are indicated, provide neutral pole switched simultaneously with phase poles.

H. Oversize Neutral: Ampacity and switch rating of neutral path through units indicated for oversize neutral shall be double the nominal rating of circuit in which switch is installed.

I. Heater: Equip switches exposed to outdoor temperatures and humidity, and other units indicated, with an internal heater. Provide thermostat within enclosure to control heater.

J. Factory Wiring: Train and bundle factory wiring and label, consistent with Shop Drawings, either by color-code or by numbered or lettered wire and cable tape markers at terminations. Color-coding and wire and cable tape markers are specified in Section 26 05 53 - Identification for Electrical Systems.
   1. Designated Terminals: Pressure type, suitable for types and sizes of field wiring indicated.
   2. Power-Terminal Arrangement and Field-Wiring Space: Suitable for top, side, or bottom entrance of feeder conductors as indicated.
   3. Control Wiring: Equipped with lugs suitable for connection to terminal strips.

K. Enclosures: General-purpose NEMA 250, Type 3R, complying with NEMA ICS 6 and UL 508, unless otherwise indicated.

2.03 AUTOMATIC TRANSFER SWITCHES:

A. Comply with Level 2 equipment.

B. Switching Arrangement: Double-throw type, incapable of pauses or intermediate position stops during normal functioning, unless otherwise indicated.

C. In-Phase Monitor: Factory-wired, internal relay controls transfer so it occurs only when the two sources are synchronized in phase. Relay compares phase relationship and frequency difference between normal and emergency sources and initiates transfer when both sources are within 15 electrical degrees, and only if transfer can be completed within 60 electrical degrees. Transfer is initiated only if both sources are within 2 Hz of nominal frequency and 70% or more of nominal voltage.

D. Automatic Transfer-Switch Features:
   1. Adjustable Time Delay: For override of normal-source voltage sensing to delay transfer and engine start signals. Adjustable from zero to six seconds, and factory set for one second.
   2. Voltage/Frequency Lockout Relay: Prevent premature transfer to generator. Pickup voltage shall be adjustable from 85 to 100% of nominal. Factory set for pickup at 90%. Pickup frequency shall be adjustable from 90 to 100% of nominal. Factory set for pickup at 95%.
   3. Time Delay for Retransfer to Normal Source: Adjustable from 0 to 30 minutes, and factory set for 10 minutes to automatically defeat delay on loss of voltage or sustained undervoltage of emergency source, provided normal supply has been restored.
   4. Test Switch: Simulate normal-source failure.
5. Switch-Position Pilot Lights: Indicate source to which load is connected, green for "normal", red for "emergency".
   b. Emergency Power Supervision: Yellow light with nameplate engraved "Generator Source Available."
7. LED Lights: All lights shall be LED-type.
8. Unassigned Auxiliary Contacts: Two normally open, single-pole, double-throw contacts for each switch position, rated 10 A at 240-Vac.
9. Transfer Override Switch: Overrides automatic retransfer control so automatic transfer switch will remain connected to emergency power source regardless of condition of normal source. Pilot light indicates override status.
10. Shutdown: Time delay adjustable from zero to five minutes, and factory set for five minutes. Contacts shall initiate shutdown at remote engine-generator controls after retransfer of load to normal source.
11. Engine-Generator Exerciser: Solid-state, programmable-time switch starts engine generator and transfers load to it from normal source for a preset time, then retransfers and shuts down engine after a preset cool-down period. Initiates exercise cycle at preset intervals adjustable from 7 to 30 days. Running periods are adjustable from 10 to 30 minutes. Factory settings are for 7-day exercise cycle, 20-minute running period, and 5-minute cool-down period. Exerciser features include the following:
   a. Exerciser Transfer Selector Switch: Permits selection of exercise with and without load transfer.
   b. Push-button programming control with digital display of settings.
   c. Integral battery operation of time switch when normal control power is not available.

2.04 BYPASS/ISOLATION SWITCHES:
A. Description: Manual type, arranged to select and connect either source of power directly to load, isolating transfer switch from load and from both power sources. Include the following features for each combined automatic transfer switch and bypass/isolation switch:
   1. Means to lock bypass/isolation switch in the position that isolates transfer switch with an arrangement that permits complete electrical testing of transfer switch while isolated. While isolated, interlocks prevent transfer-switch operation, except for testing or maintenance.
   2. Drawout Arrangement for Transfer Switch: Provide physical separation from live parts and accessibility for testing and maintenance operations.
   3. Bypass/Isolation Switch Current, Voltage, Closing, and Short-Circuit Withstand Ratings: Equal to or greater than those of associated automatic transfer switch, and with same phase arrangement and number of poles.
   4. Contact temperatures of bypass/isolation switches shall not exceed those of automatic transfer-switch contacts when they are carrying rated load.
   5. Operability: Constructed so load bypass and transfer-switch isolation can be performed by 1 person in no more than 2 operations in 15 seconds or less. Bypass to the load-carrying source - connected source shall cause no break in power.
SECTION 26 36 00 - TRANSFER SWITCHES: continued

6. Legend: Manufacturer's standard legend for control labels and instruction signs shall describe operating instructions.

7. Maintainability: Fabricate to allow convenient removal of major components from front without removing other parts or main power conductors.

B. Interconnection of Bypass/Isolation Switches with Automatic Transfer Switches: Factory-installed copper bus bars; plated at connection points and braced for the indicated available short-circuit current, in one integral enclosure

2.05 REMOTE ANNUNCIATOR AND CONTROL SYSTEM:
A. Functional Description: Include the following functions for indicated transfer switches:
   1. Indication of sources available, as defined by actual pickup and dropout settings of transfer-switch controls.
   2. Indication of switch position.
   3. Indication of switch in test mode.
   4. Indication of failure of digital communication link.
   5. Key-switch or user-code access to control functions of panel.
   6. Control of switch-test initiation.

B. Malfunction of annunciator, annunciation and control panel, or communication link shall not affect functions of automatic transfer switch. In the event of failure of communication link, automatic transfer switch automatically reverts to stand-alone, self-contained operation. Automatic transfer-switch sensing, controlling, or operating function shall not depend on remote panel for proper operation.

C. Remote Annunciation and Control Panel: Solid-state components. Include the following features:
   1. Controls and indicating lights grouped together for each transfer switch.
   2. Label each indicating light control group. Indicate transfer switch it controls, location of switch, and load it serves.
   3. Digital Communication Capability: Matched to that of transfer switches supervised.
   4. Mounting: Flush, modular, steel cabinet, unless otherwise indicated.

2.06 SOURCE QUALITY CONTROL:
A. Factory test and inspect components, assembled switches, and associated equipment. Ensure proper operation. Check transfer time and voltage, frequency, and time-delay settings for compliance with specified requirements. Perform dielectric strength test complying with NEMA ICS 1.

PART 3 - EXECUTION

This section applies to the installation of the automatic transfer switch.

3.01 INSTALLATION:
A. Annunciator and Control Panel Mounting: Flush in wall, unless otherwise indicated.
B. Identify components according to Section 26 05 33 - Identification for Electrical Systems.
C. Set field-adjustable intervals and delays, relays, and engine exerciser clock.

3.02 CONNECTIONS:
A. Wiring to Remote Components: Match type and number of cables and conductors to control and communication requirements of transfer switches as recommended by manufacturer.
SECTION 26.36.00 - TRANSFER SWITCHES: continued

Increase raceway sizes at no additional cost to Owner if necessary to accommodate required wiring.

B. Ground equipment according to Section 26.05.26 - Grounding and Bonding for Electrical Systems.

C. Connect wiring according to Section 26.05.19 - Low-Voltage Electrical Power Conductors and Cables.

3.03 FIELD QUALITY CONTROL:

A. Perform tests and inspections and prepare test reports.

1. Manufacturer's Field Service: Engage a factory-authorized service representative to inspect components, assemblies, and equipment installation, including connections, and to assist in testing.

2. After installing equipment and after electrical circuitry has been energized, test for compliance with requirements.


   a. Check for electrical continuity of circuits and for short circuits.
   b. Inspect for physical damage, proper installation and connection, and integrity of barriers, covers, and safety features.
   c. Verify that manual transfer warnings are properly placed.
   d. Perform manual transfer operation.

5. After energizing circuits, demonstrate interlocking sequence and operational function for each switch at least three times.
   a. Simulate power failures of normal source to automatic transfer switches and of emergency source with normal source available.
   b. Verify time-delay settings.
   c. Verify pickup and dropout voltages by data readout or inspection of control settings.
   d. Test bypass/isolation unit functional modes and related automatic transfer-switch operations.
   e. Perform contact-resistance test across main contacts and correct values exceeding 500 microhms and values for 1 pole deviating by more than 50% from other poles.
   f. Verify proper sequence and correct timing of automatic engine starting, transfer time delay, retransfer time delay on restoration of normal power, and engine cooldown and shutdown.

   a. Verify grounding connections and locations and ratings of sensors.
   b. Simulate loss of phase-to-ground voltage for each phase of normal source.
   c. Verify time-delay settings.
   d. Verify pickup and dropout voltages by data readout or inspection of control settings.
   e. Test bypass/isolation unit functional modes and related automatic transfer-switch operations.
SECTION 26 36 00 - TRANSFER SWITCHES: continued

f. Verify proper sequence and correct timing of automatic engine starting, transfer time delay, retransfer time delay on restoration of normal power, and engine cool-down and shutdown.

7. Ground-Fault Tests: Coordinate with testing of ground-fault protective devices for power delivery from both sources.
   a. Verify grounding connections and locations and ratings of sensors.

B. Coordinate tests with tests of generator and run them concurrently.

C. Report results of tests and inspections in writing. Record adjustable relay settings and measured insulation and contact resistances and time delays. Attach a label or tag to each tested component indicating satisfactory completion of tests.

D. Remove and replace malfunctioning units and retest as specified above.

E. Infrared Scanning: After Substantial Completion, but not more than 60 days after Final Acceptance, perform an infrared scan of each switch. Remove all access panels so joints and connections are accessible to portable scanner.
   1. Follow-up Infrared Scanning: Perform an additional follow-up infrared scan of each switch 11 months after date of Substantial Completion.
   2. Instrument: Use an infrared scanning device designed to measure temperature or to detect significant deviations from normal values. Provide calibration record for device.
   3. Record of Infrared Scanning: Prepare a certified report that identifies switches checked and that describes scanning results. Include notation of deficiencies detected, remedial action taken, and observations after remedial action.

3.04 DEMONSTRATION:
   A. Engage a factory-authorized service representative to train Owner's maintenance personnel to adjust, operate, and maintain transfer switches and related equipment.
   B. Coordinate this training with that for generator equipment.

END OF SECTION 26 36 00